1. ALL RESISTANCE VALUES ARE IN OHMS, 0.1 WATT +/- 5%.
2. ALL CAPACITANCE VALUES ARE IN MICROFARADS.
3. ALL CRYSTALS & OSCILLATOR VALUES ARE IN HERTZ.

REV	ECN	DESCRIPTION OF REVISION	CK APPD / DATE
<REV>	<ECN>	<ECO_DESCRIPTION>	<ECODATE>

J44 MLB-4GB SCHEMATIC
08/20/2013

ALIASES RESOLVED

Schematic / PCB #'s

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
051-0052	1	SCHEM,MLB-4GB,J44	SCH	CRITICAL	
820-3536	1	PCBF,MLB-4GB,J44	PCB	CRITICAL	

DRAWING TITLE: <PART_DESCRIPTION>

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 1 OF 120

SHEET: 1 OF 78

BOM Groups

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
J44_COMMON	ALTERNATE,COMMON,J44_COMMON1,J44_COMMON2,J44_COMMON3,J44_COMMON4,J44_PROGPARTS
J44_COMMON1	TBTHV:P15V,SKIP_5V3V3:AUDIBLE,SPI:DUAL_IO
J44_COMMON2	EDP,EDP_LS_CAP,CAMERA_3V3:S0,CAM_WAKE:NO,CAM_XTAL:NO,MEM_ODT:PU,VCORE_FETS
J44_COMMON3	XDP,LPCPLUS,BKLT:PROD,CPUTHRM:ALRT,LOADRC:NO,OTHERRC:NO,DDRRC:NO,TBTRC:NO,BMONRC:NO
J44_PROGPARTS	SMC_PROG:PVT,BOOTROM:PVT,TBTROM:PVT,TPAD_PSOC:PROG
ENGISNS	LOADISNS,OTHERISNS,DDRISNS,TBTISNS,BMONISNS

Module Parts

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
337S4596	1	HSWULT,SR18A,PRQ,C0,2.4,28W,2+3,3M,BGA	U0500	CRITICAL	CPU_HSW:2.4G
337S4597	1	HSWULT,SR189,PRQ,C0,2.6,28W,2+3,3M,BGA	U0500	CRITICAL	CPU_HSW:2.6G
337S4598	1	HSWULT,SR188,PRQ,C0,2.8,28W,2+3,4M,BGA	U0500	CRITICAL	CPU_HSW:2.8G
338S1247	1	IC,TBT,FR-4C,A0,PRQ,CIO,SR1JC,FCBGA288	U2800	CRITICAL	
338S1186	1	IC,BCM15700A2,S2 PCIE CAMERA PROCESSOR	U3900	CRITICAL	
376S1194	2	MOSFET,N-CH,30V,15.3A,12M,8P 3.3X3.3 DFN	Q7310,Q7320	CRITICAL	VCORE_FET:VSHY
376S1193	2	MOSFET,N-CH,30V,22A,6.0M,8P 3.3X3.3 DFN	Q7311,Q7321	CRITICAL	VCORE_FET:VSHY
376S0964	2	MOSFET,N-CH,25V,30A,9.6M,8P 3.3X3.3 DFN	Q7310,Q7320	CRITICAL	VCORE_FET:REN
376S1104	2	MOSFET,N-CH,25V,30A,6.1M,8P 3.3X3.3 DFN	Q7311,Q7321	CRITICAL	VCORE_FET:REN

Programmables (All Builds)

TBT

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
341S3918	1	EPROM,FALCON RIDGE (V13.7) J44	U2890	CRITICAL	TBTROM:PVT

SMC

341S3922	1	IC,SMC-B1,EXT(V2.16F39),PVT,J44	U5000	CRITICAL	SMC_PROG:PVT

EFI ROM

341S3924	1	IC,EFI ROM (V0116),PVT,J44	U6100	CRITICAL	BOOTROM:PVT

PSOC

341S3862	1	IC,TRKPD/KYBD PSOC,CU ONLY(V224) J44	U4801	CRITICAL	TPAD_PSOC:PROG

Alternate Parts

PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:	
376S1053	376S0604		ALL		Diodes alt to Fairchild
128S0311	128S0329		ALL		NEC alt to Sanyo
138S0739	138S0706		ALL		Samsung alt to Murata
197S0481	197S0480		ALL		Epson alt to NDK
152S0461	152S1645		ALL		Cyntec alt to Vishay
376S1080	376S0820		ALL		Diodes alt to On Semi
155S0667	155S0583		ALL		Panasonic alt to TDK
138S0725	138S0724		ALL		Samsung alt to Murata
376S1032	376S0855		ALL		Toshiba alt for Diodes Dual
376S1129	376S0855		ALL		NXP Alt for Diodes Dual
376S1089	376S1128		ALL		NXP Alt for Diodes Single
353S3452	353S1286		ALL		Maxim alt to Microchip
376S1180	376S0761		ALL		Renesas alt to Vishay
128S0364	128S0264		ALL		Sanyo 2nd Factory alt
107S0254	107S0241		ALL		Cyntec alt to TFT
138S0843	138S0674		ALL		Samsung alt to Murata (BKLT)
138S0803	138S0639		ALL		Samsung alt to Murata (BKLT)
138S0846	138S0811		ALL		Samsung alt to Murata (BKLT)
197S0542	197S0544		ALL		NDK alt to TXC
197S0545	197S0544		ALL		Epson alt to TXC
152S1876	152S1804		ALL		TDK alt to Toko
107S0255	107S0240		ALL		Cyntec alt to TFT
107S0250	107S0248		ALL		Cyntec alt to TFT
127S0164	127S0162		ALL		Rohm alt to Vishay
353S4070	353S4069		ALL		Pericom alt to TI DP Mux U9750
353S4068	353S4069		ALL		NXP alt to TI DP Mux U9750
353S3814	353S3812		ALL		TI alt to NXP
311S0649	311S0541		ALL		ONsemi alt to Toshiba
128S0436	128S0392		ALL		Kemet alt to Sanyo

SYNC_MASTER=J44 SYNC_DATE=08/20/2013

PAGE TITLE

BOM Configuration

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

REVISION <E4LABEL>

BRANCH <BRANCH>

PAGE 2 OF 120

SHEET 2 OF 78

BOM Variants

BOM NUMBER	BOM NAME	BOM OPTIONS
685-0054	COMMON,MLB-4GB,J44	J44_COMMON
985-0053	DEV,MLB-4GB,J44	XDP_CONN
639-4878	PCBA,MLB-4GB,2.4G,4GB-HYNIX,J44	BASE_BOM,CPU_HSW:2.4G,RAM_4G_HYNIX_H,CAMDRAM:HYNIX_H
639-4879	PCBA,MLB-4GB,2.4G,4GB-ELPIDA,J44	BASE_BOM,CPU_HSW:2.4G,RAM_4G_ELPIDA,CAMDRAM:ELPIDA
639-4880	PCBA,MLB-4GB,2.4G,4GB-MICRON,J44	BASE_BOM,CPU_HSW:2.4G,RAM_4G_MICRON,CAMDRAM:MICRON
639-5272	PCBA,MLB-4GB,2.6G,4GB-HYNIX,J44	BASE_BOM,CPU_HSW:2.6G,RAM_4G_HYNIX_H,CAMDRAM:HYNIX_H
639-5273	PCBA,MLB-4GB,2.6G,4GB-ELPIDA,J44	BASE_BOM,CPU_HSW:2.6G,RAM_4G_ELPIDA,CAMDRAM:ELPIDA
639-5274	PCBA,MLB-4GB,2.6G,4GB-MICRON,J44	BASE_BOM,CPU_HSW:2.6G,RAM_4G_MICRON,CAMDRAM:MICRON
639-5275	PCBA,MLB-4GB,2.8G,4GB-HYNIX,J44	BASE_BOM,CPU_HSW:2.8G,RAM_4G_HYNIX_H,CAMDRAM:HYNIX_H
639-5276	PCBA,MLB-4GB,2.8G,4GB-ELPIDA,J44	BASE_BOM,CPU_HSW:2.8G,RAM_4G_ELPIDA,CAMDRAM:ELPIDA
639-5277	PCBA,MLB-4GB,2.8G,4GB-MICRON,J44	BASE_BOM,CPU_HSW:2.8G,RAM_4G_MICRON,CAMDRAM:MICRON
685-0074	VCORE,FET,VSHY,J44	VCORE_FET:VSHY
685-0075	VCORE,FET,REN,J44	VCORE_FET:REN

DEVELOPMENT/BASE BOM

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
685-0054	1	J44 MLB COMMON BOM	BASE	CRITICAL	BASE_BOM
985-0053	1	J44 MLB DEVEL BOM	DEVEL	CRITICAL	DEVEL_BOM

SUB-BOMS

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
685-0074	1	VCORE,FET,VSHY,J44	VCOREFETS	CRITICAL	VCORE_FETS

Alternate Parts

PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
685-0075	685-0074		ALL	RENESAS ALT TO VISHAY

DRAM PARTS

333S0704	8	IC,SDRAM,4GBIT,256MX16,DDR3-1600,F DIE,96FBGA	U2300,U2320,U2340,U2360,U2500,U2520,U2540,U2560	CRITICAL	4G_ELPIDA
333S0700	8	IC,SDRAM,4GBIT,256MX16,DDR3-1600,HUMA,96FBGA	U2300,U2320,U2340,U2360,U2500,U2520,U2540,U2560	CRITICAL	4G_HYNIX_H
333S0698	8	IC,SDRAM,4GBIT,256MX16,DDR3-1600,REV E,96FBGA	U2300,U2320,U2340,U2360,U2500,U2520,U2540,U2560	CRITICAL	4G_MICRON
333S0715	8	IC,SDRAM,4GBIT,256MX16,DDR3-1866,F DIE,96FBGA	U2300,U2320,U2340,U2360,U2500,U2520,U2540,U2560	CRITICAL	4G_ELPIDA_1866
333S0717	8	IC,SDRAM,4GBIT,256MX16,DDR3-1866,HUMA,96FBGA	U2300,U2320,U2340,U2360,U2500,U2520,U2540,U2560	CRITICAL	4G_HYNIX_H_1866
333S0720	8	IC,SDRAM,4GBIT,256MX16,DDR3-1866,REV E,96FBGA	U2300,U2320,U2340,U2360,U2500,U2520,U2540,U2560	CRITICAL	4G_MICRON_1866

DRAM SPD Straps

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
RAM_4G_ELPIDA	4G_ELPIDA,RAMCFG3:L,RAMCFG2:L,RAMCFG1:L,RAMCFG0:L,PPDDR:1V35
RAM_4G_HYNIX_H	4G_HYNIX_H,RAMCFG3:L,RAMCFG2:L,RAMCFG1:L,RAMCFG0:H,PPDDR:1V35
RAM_4G_MICRON	4G_MICRON,RAMCFG3:L,RAMCFG2:L,RAMCFG1:H,RAMCFG0:L,PPDDR:1V35
RAM_4G_ELPIDA_1866	4G_ELPIDA_1866,RAMCFG3:L,RAMCFG2:L,RAMCFG1:L,RAMCFG0:L,PPDDR:1V5
RAM_4G_HYNIX_H_1866	4G_HYNIX_H_1866,RAMCFG3:L,RAMCFG2:L,RAMCFG1:L,RAMCFG0:H,PPDDR:1V5
RAM_4G_MICRON_1866	4G_MICRON_1866,RAMCFG3:L,RAMCFG2:L,RAMCFG1:H,RAMCFG0:L,PPDDR:1V5

NOTE: 1866 PARTS BEING STRAPPED TO RUN AT 1600

13" MBP VARIABLE BOM GROUPS

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
J44_COMMON4	SMCBOARDID:8

DRAM SPD Straps

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
CAMDRAM:HYNIX_H	CAMDRAM_TYPE:HYNIX_H
CAMDRAM:ELPIDA	CAMDRAM_TYPE:ELPIDA
CAMDRAM:MICRON	CAMDRAM_TYPE:MICRON

DRAM Parts

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
333S0700	1	IC,SDRAM,4GBIT,DDR3L-1600,HUMA,96B FBGA	U4000	CRITICAL	CAMDRAM_TYPE:HYNIX_H
333S0704	1	IC,SDRAM,4GBIT,DDR3L-1600,DIE F,96B FBGA	U4000	CRITICAL	CAMDRAM_TYPE:ELPIDA
333S0698	1	IC,SDRAM,4GBIT,DDR3L-1600,REV E,96B FBGA	U4000	CRITICAL	CAMDRAM_TYPE:MICRON

SYNC_MASTER=J44 SYNC_DATE=01/03/2013

PAGE TITLE: BOM Configuration

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

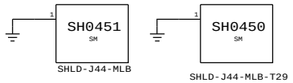
REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 3 OF 120

SHEET: 3 OF 78

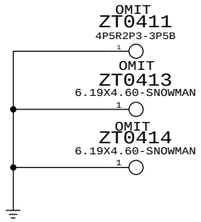
Shield Cans



USB Cage

TBT Cage

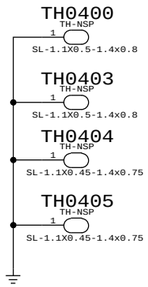
Mounting Holes & Slots



ABOVE GUMSTICK CARD IN MIDDLE OF BOARD
(998-1195)

SNOWMAN-SHAPED SLOT AT LEFT OF MEMORY BANK
(998-5879)

SNOWMAN-SHAPED SLOT AT RIGHT OF MEMORY BANK
(998-5879)



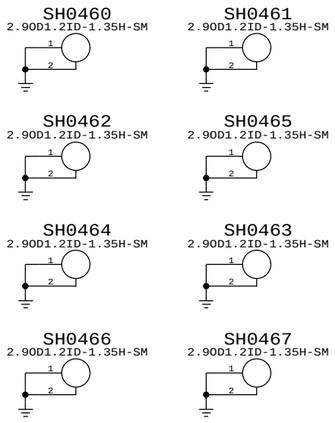
Upper TBT can Ground slot
(862-0118)

Lower TBT can Ground slot
(862-0118)

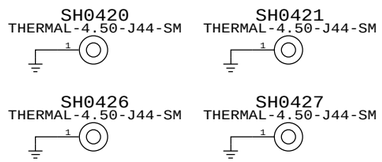
USB can Ground slot
(998-3975)

USB can Ground slot
(998-3975)

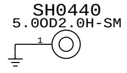
Rubber Mount Standoffs (860-1448)



THERMAL MODULE STANDOFF (860-1645)



SSD STANDOFF (806-5375)

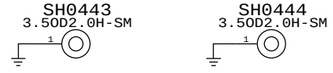


FAN STANDOFF (806-5376)

POGO PINS (870-2451)

SH0435 & SH0436 removed.

RIO FLEX BRACKET BOSSES (860-2354)



SYNC_MASTER=J44 SYNC_DATE=08/12/2013

PAGE TITLE: PD Parts

Apple Inc.

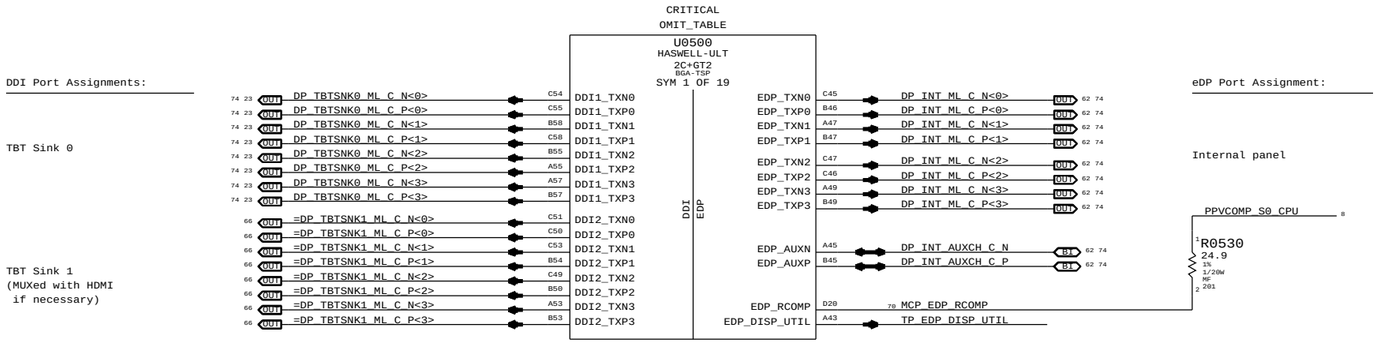
DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

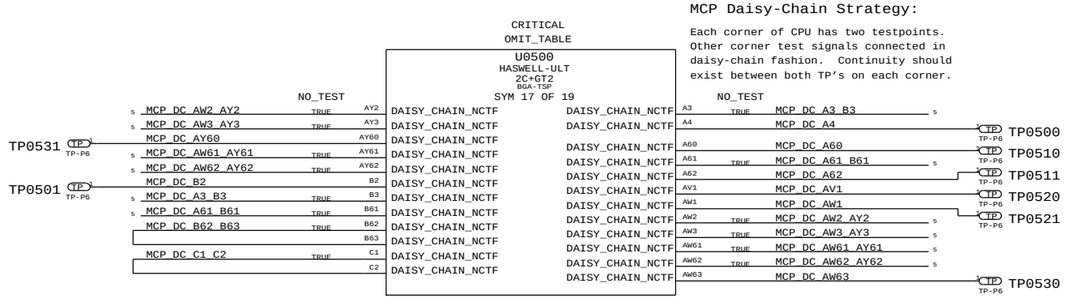
REVISION: <E4LABEL>

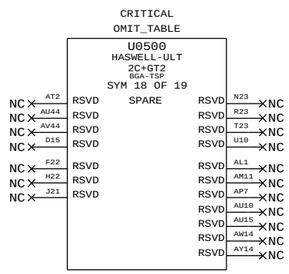
BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 4 OF 120

SHEET: 4 OF 78







SYNC_MASTER=J44 SYNC_DATE=08/12/2013

PAGE TITLE

CPU GFX/NCTF/RSVD

Apple Inc.

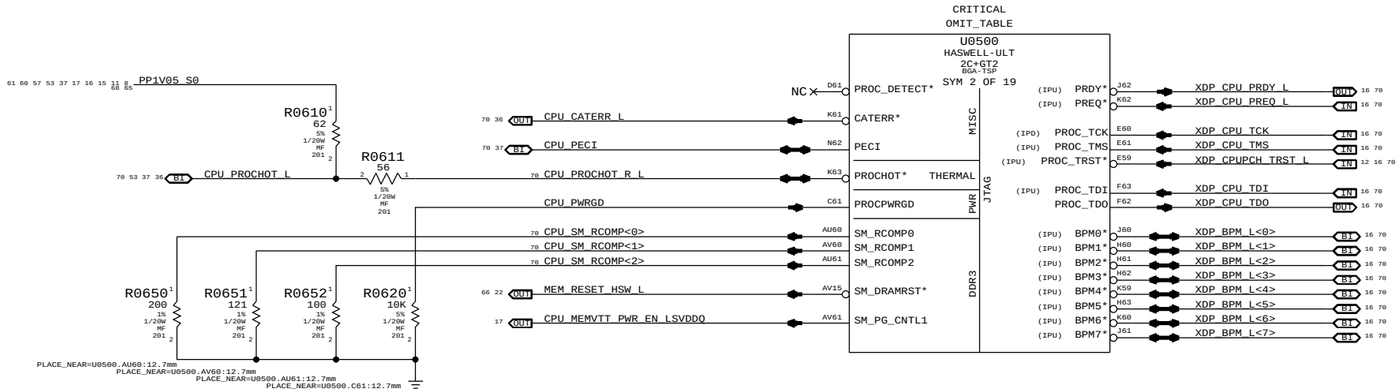
DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

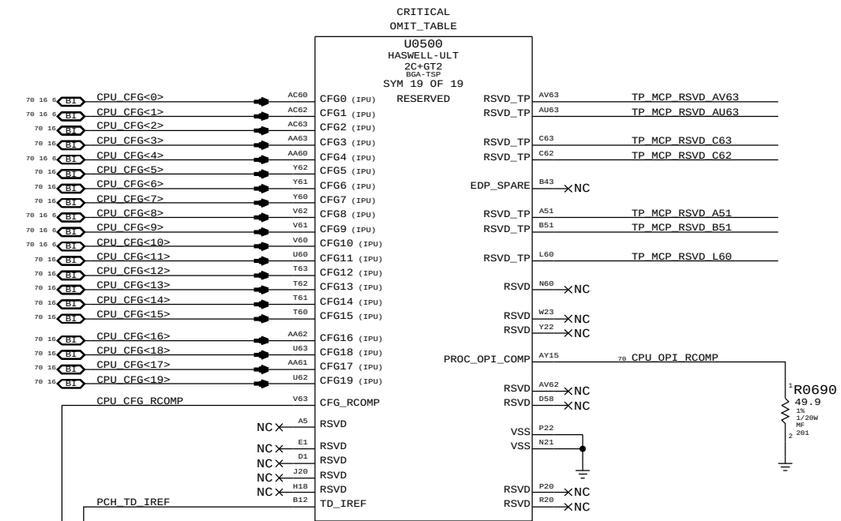
REVISION <E4LABEL>

BRANCH <BRANCH>

PAGE 5 OF 120

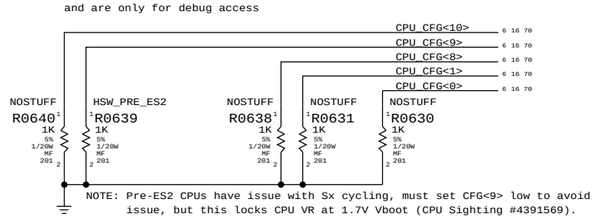
SHEET 5 OF 78



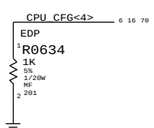


CFG<10>:SAFE MODE BOOT	1 = NORMAL OPERATION	0 = POWER FEATURES NOT ACTIVE
CFG<9> :NO SVID-CAPABLE VR	1 = VR SUPPORTS SVID	0 = VR DOES NOT SUPPORT SVID
CFG<8> :ALLOW NOA ON LOCKED UNITS	1 = NORMAL OPERATION	0 = NOA ALWAYS UNLOCKED
CFG<4> :eDP ENABLE/DISABLE	1 = DISABLED	0 = ENABLED
CFG<1> :PCH-LESS MODE	1 = NORMAL OPERATION	0 = PCH-LESS MODE
CFG<0> :RESET SEQUENCE STALL	1 = NORMAL OPERATION	0 = STALL AFTER PCU PLL LOCK

These can be placed close to J1800
and are only for debug access



NOTE: Pre-ES2 CPUs have issue with Sx cycling, must set CFG<9> low to avoid issue, but this locks CPU VR at 1.7V Vboot (CPU Sighting #4391569).



SYNC_MASTER=J44 SYNC_DATE=08/12/2013

PAGE TITLE

CPU Misc/JTAG/CFG/RSVD

Apple Inc.

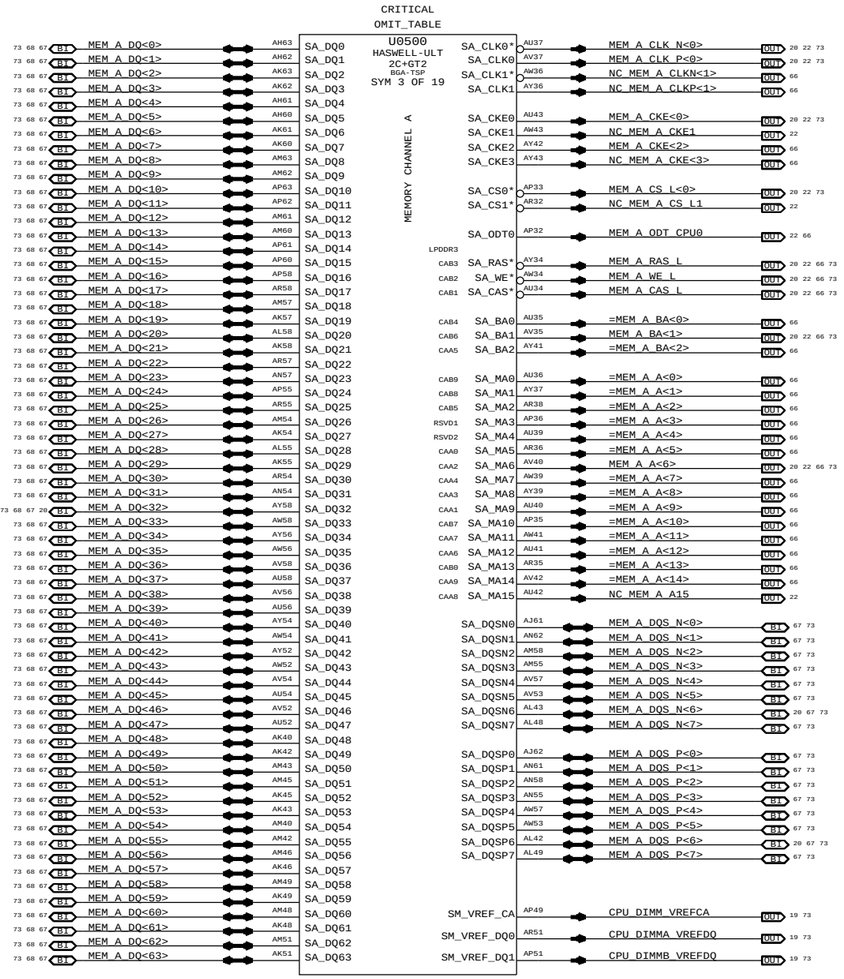
DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

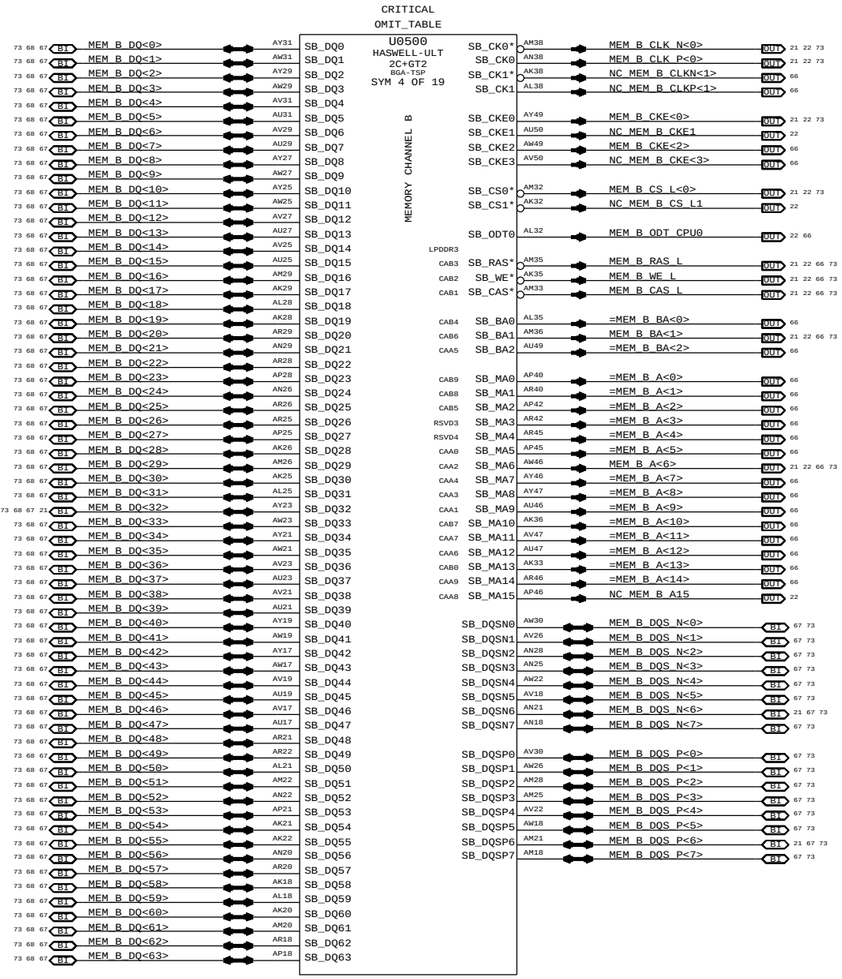
REVISION <E4LABEL>

BRANCH <BRANCH>

PAGE 6 OF 120

SHEET 6 OF 78





SYNC_MASTER=J44 SYNC_DATE=08/12/2013

PAGE TITLE

CPU DDR3/LPDDR3 Interfaces

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

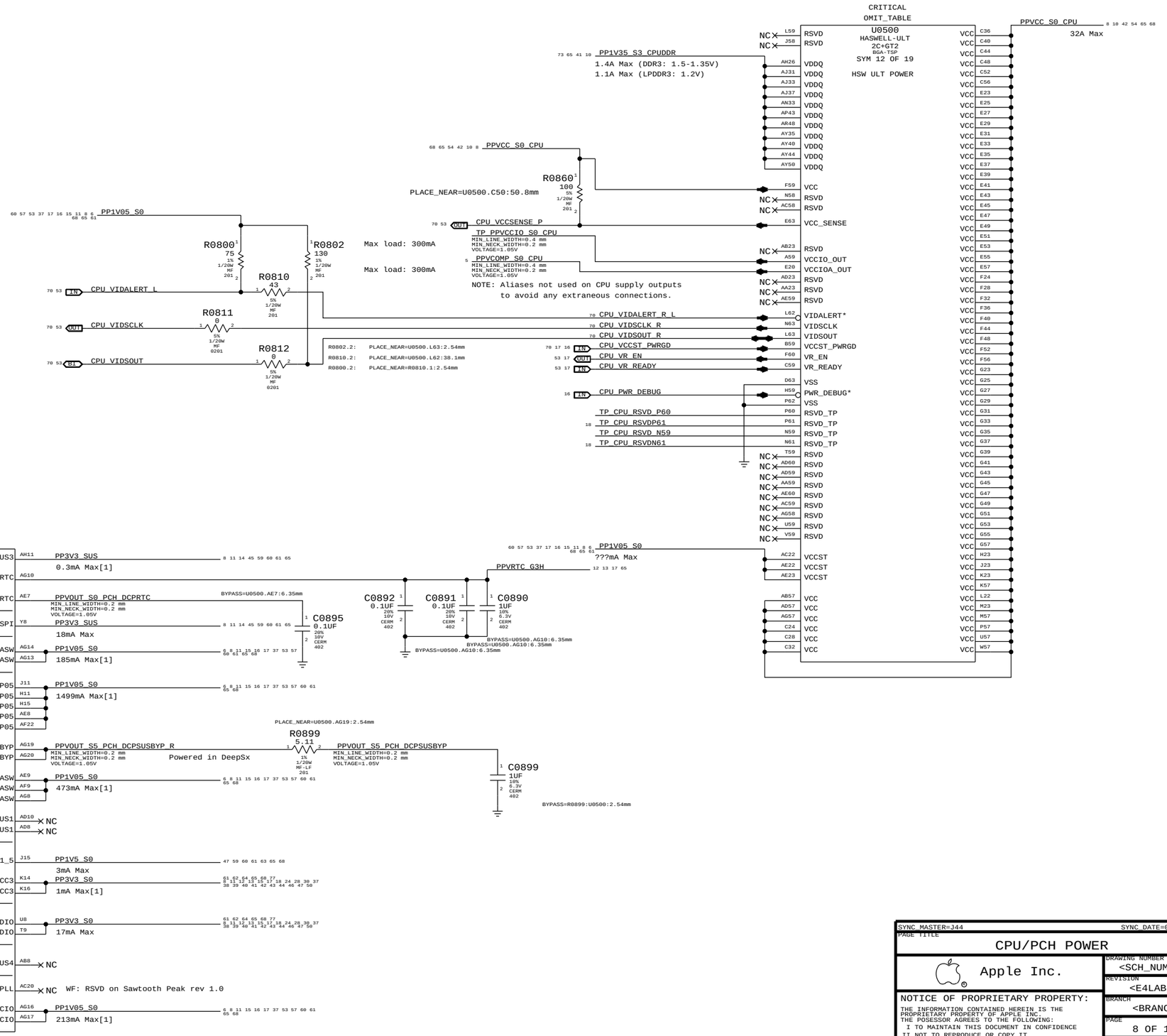
REVISION <E4LABEL>

BRANCH <BRANCH>

PAGE 7 OF 120

SHEET 7 OF 78

HSW-ULT current estimates from Haswell Mobile ULT Processor EDS vol 1, doc #502406, v0.9.
LPT-LP current estimates from Lynx Point-LP PCH EDS, doc #503118, v1.0.
Note [1] current numbers from clarification email, from Srini, dated 9/10/2012 2:11pm.



SYNC_MASTER=J44	SYNC_DATE=08/12/2013
PAGE TITLE	CPU/PCH POWER
	Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER	<SCH_NUM>
SIZE	D
REVISION	<E4LABEL>
BRANCH	<BRANCH>
PAGE	8 OF 120
SHEET	8 OF 78

CRITICAL
OMIT_TABLE

U0500
HASWELL-ULT
2C+GT2
BGA-TSP
SYM 14 OF 19

A11	VSS	VSS	AJ35
A14	VSS	VSS	AJ39
A18	VSS	VSS	AJ41
A24	VSS	VSS	AJ43
A28	VSS	VSS	AJ45
A32	VSS	VSS	AJ47
A36	VSS	VSS	AJ50
A40	VSS	VSS	AJ52
A44	VSS	VSS	AJ54
A48	VSS	VSS	AJ56
A52	VSS	VSS	AJ58
A56	VSS	VSS	AJ60
AA1	VSS	VSS	AJ63
AA58	VSS	VSS	AK23
AB10	VSS	VSS	AK3
AB20	VSS	VSS	AK52
AB22	VSS	VSS	AL10
AB7	VSS	VSS	AL13
AC61	VSS	VSS	AL17
AD21	VSS	VSS	AL20
AD3	VSS	VSS	AL22
AD63	VSS	VSS	AL23
AE10	VSS	VSS	AL26
AE5	VSS	VSS	AL29
AE58	VSS	VSS	AL31
AF11	VSS	VSS	AL33
AF12	VSS	VSS	AL36
AF14	VSS	VSS	AL39
AF15	VSS	VSS	AL40
AF17	VSS	VSS	AL45
AF18	VSS	VSS	AL46
AG1	VSS	VSS	AL51
AG11	VSS	VSS	AL52
AG21	VSS	VSS	AL54
AG23	VSS	VSS	AL57
AG60	VSS	VSS	AL60
AG61	VSS	VSS	AL61
AG62	VSS	VSS	AM1
AG63	VSS	VSS	AM17
AH17	VSS	VSS	AM23
AH19	VSS	VSS	AM31
AH20	VSS	VSS	AM52
AH22	VSS	VSS	AN17
AH24	VSS	VSS	AN23
AH28	VSS	VSS	AN31
AH30	VSS	VSS	AN32
AH32	VSS	VSS	AN35
AH34	VSS	VSS	AN36
AH36	VSS	VSS	AN39
AH38	VSS	VSS	AN40
AH40	VSS	VSS	AN42
AH42	VSS	VSS	AN43
AH44	VSS	VSS	AN45
AH49	VSS	VSS	AN46
AH51	VSS	VSS	AN48
AH53	VSS	VSS	AN49
AH55	VSS	VSS	AN51
AH57	VSS	VSS	AN52
AJ13	VSS	VSS	AN60
AJ14	VSS	VSS	AN63
AJ23	VSS	VSS	AN7
AJ25	VSS	VSS	AP10
AJ27	VSS	VSS	AP17
AJ29	VSS	VSS	AP20

CRITICAL
OMIT_TABLE

U0500
HASWELL-ULT
2C+GT2
BGA-TSP
SYM 15 OF 19

AP22	VSS	VSS	AV59
AP23	VSS	VSS	AV8
AP26	VSS	VSS	AW16
AP29	VSS	VSS	AW24
AP3	VSS	VSS	AW33
AP31	VSS	VSS	AW35
AP38	VSS	VSS	AW37
AP39	VSS	VSS	AW4
AP48	VSS	VSS	AW40
AP52	VSS	VSS	AW42
AP54	VSS	VSS	AW44
AP57	VSS	VSS	AW47
AR11	VSS	VSS	AW50
AR15	VSS	VSS	AW51
AR17	VSS	VSS	AW59
AR23	VSS	VSS	AW60
AR31	VSS	VSS	AY11
AR33	VSS	VSS	AY16
AR39	VSS	VSS	AY18
AR43	VSS	VSS	AY22
AR49	VSS	VSS	AY24
AR5	VSS	VSS	AY26
AR52	VSS	VSS	AY30
AT13	VSS	VSS	AY33
AT35	VSS	VSS	AY4
AT37	VSS	VSS	AY51
AT40	VSS	VSS	AY53
AT42	VSS	VSS	AY57
AT43	VSS	VSS	AY59
AT46	VSS	VSS	AY6
AT49	VSS	VSS	B20
AT61	VSS	VSS	B24
AT62	VSS	VSS	B26
AT63	VSS	VSS	B28
AU1	VSS	VSS	B32
AU16	VSS	VSS	B36
AU18	VSS	VSS	B4
AU20	VSS	VSS	B40
AU22	VSS	VSS	B44
AU24	VSS	VSS	B48
AU26	VSS	VSS	B52
AU28	VSS	VSS	B56
AU30	VSS	VSS	B60
AU33	VSS	VSS	C11
AU51	VSS	VSS	C14
AU53	VSS	VSS	C18
AU55	VSS	VSS	C20
AU57	VSS	VSS	C25
AU59	VSS	VSS	C27
AV14	VSS	VSS	C38
AV16	VSS	VSS	C39
AV20	VSS	VSS	C57
AV24	VSS	VSS	D12
AV28	VSS	VSS	D14
AV33	VSS	VSS	D18
AV34	VSS	VSS	D2
AV36	VSS	VSS	D21
AV39	VSS	VSS	D23
AV41	VSS	VSS	D25
AV43	VSS	VSS	D26
AV46	VSS	VSS	D27
AV49	VSS	VSS	D29
AV51	VSS	VSS	D30
AV55	VSS	VSS	D31

CRITICAL
OMIT_TABLE

U0500
HASWELL-ULT
2C+GT2
BGA-TSP
SYM 16 OF 19

D33	VSS	VSS	H17
D34	VSS	VSS	H57
D35	VSS	VSS	J10
D37	VSS	VSS	J22
D38	VSS	VSS	J59
D39	VSS	VSS	J63
D41	VSS	VSS	K1
D42	VSS	VSS	K12
D43	VSS	VSS	L13
D45	VSS	VSS	L15
D46	VSS	VSS	L17
D47	VSS	VSS	L18
D49	VSS	VSS	L20
D5	VSS	VSS	L58
D50	VSS	VSS	L61
D51	VSS	VSS	L7
D53	VSS	VSS	M22
D54	VSS	VSS	N10
D55	VSS	VSS	N3
D57	VSS	VSS	P59
D59	VSS	VSS	P63
D62	VSS	VSS	R10
D8	VSS	VSS	R22
E11	VSS	VSS	R8
E17	VSS	VSS	T1
F20	VSS	VSS	T58
F26	VSS	VSS	U20
F30	VSS	VSS	U22
F34	VSS	VSS	U61
F38	VSS	VSS	U9
F42	VSS	VSS	V10
F46	VSS	VSS	V3
F50	VSS	VSS	V7
F54	VSS	VSS	W20
F58	VSS	VSS	W22
F61	VSS	VSS	Y10
G18	VSS	VSS	Y59
G22	VSS	VSS	Y63
G3	VSS		
G5	VSS	VSS	V58
G6	VSS	VSS	AH46
G8	VSS	VSS	V23
H13	VSS	VSS_SENSE	E62
		VSS	AH16

CPU_VCCSENSE_N
OUT 53 70

R0960
100
5%
1/20W
MF
201
1
2
PLACE_NEAR=U0500.E62:50.8mm

SYNC_MASTER=J44 SYNC_DATE=08/12/2013

PAGE TITLE
CPU/PCH GROUNDS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 9 OF 120
SHEET 9 OF 78

All Intel recommendations from Intel doc #503160 Shark Bay Ultrabook Platform Power Delivery Design Guide Rev 0.9 unless stated otherwise

CPU VCC Decoupling

Intel recommendation (Table 5-1): 23x 22uF 0805 stuff, 7x 22uF 0805 nostuff
Apple implementation : 18x 22uF 0603 stuff, 80x 22uF 0603 nostuff

68 65 54 42 8 PPVCC_S0_CPU

CRITICAL C1000 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1001 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1002 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1003 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1004 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1008 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1009 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1010 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1011 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1012 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1014 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C105A 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C105B 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C105C 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C105D 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C105E 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C105F 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1018 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1019 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1020 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1021 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1030 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C104E 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C104F 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C106D 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C106E 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1070 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1072 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1073 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1074 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1075 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1077 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1081 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1082 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1083 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1084 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1085 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1086 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1087 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1088 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1089 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1090 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1091 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1092 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1093 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1094 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1095 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1096 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1097 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1022 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1023 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1024 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1025 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1026 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1027 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1028 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1029 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1032 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1033 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1034 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1035 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1036 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1037 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1038 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1039 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1044 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1045 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1046 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1047 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1048 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1049 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1056 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1057 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1058 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1059 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1062 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1063 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1064 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1065 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1066 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1067 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1068 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1069 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1098 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1099 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C109A 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C109B 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C109C 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C109D 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C109E 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C109F 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C108A 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C108B 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C108C 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C108D 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C108E 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C108F 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C107A 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C107B 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402

CRITICAL C1031 470UF-0.0045OHM 20% 2.5V POLY-TANT SM

CPU VDDQ DECOUPLING

Intel recommendation (Table 5-4): 2x 2.2uF 0402, 6x 10uF 0603
Apple implementation : 2x 2.2uF 0402, 6x 10uF 0402

73 65 41 8 PP1V35_S3_CPUDDR

C1040 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C1041 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C1042 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C1043 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

Added 2 extra 2.2uF per Harris Beach v0.9 schematic

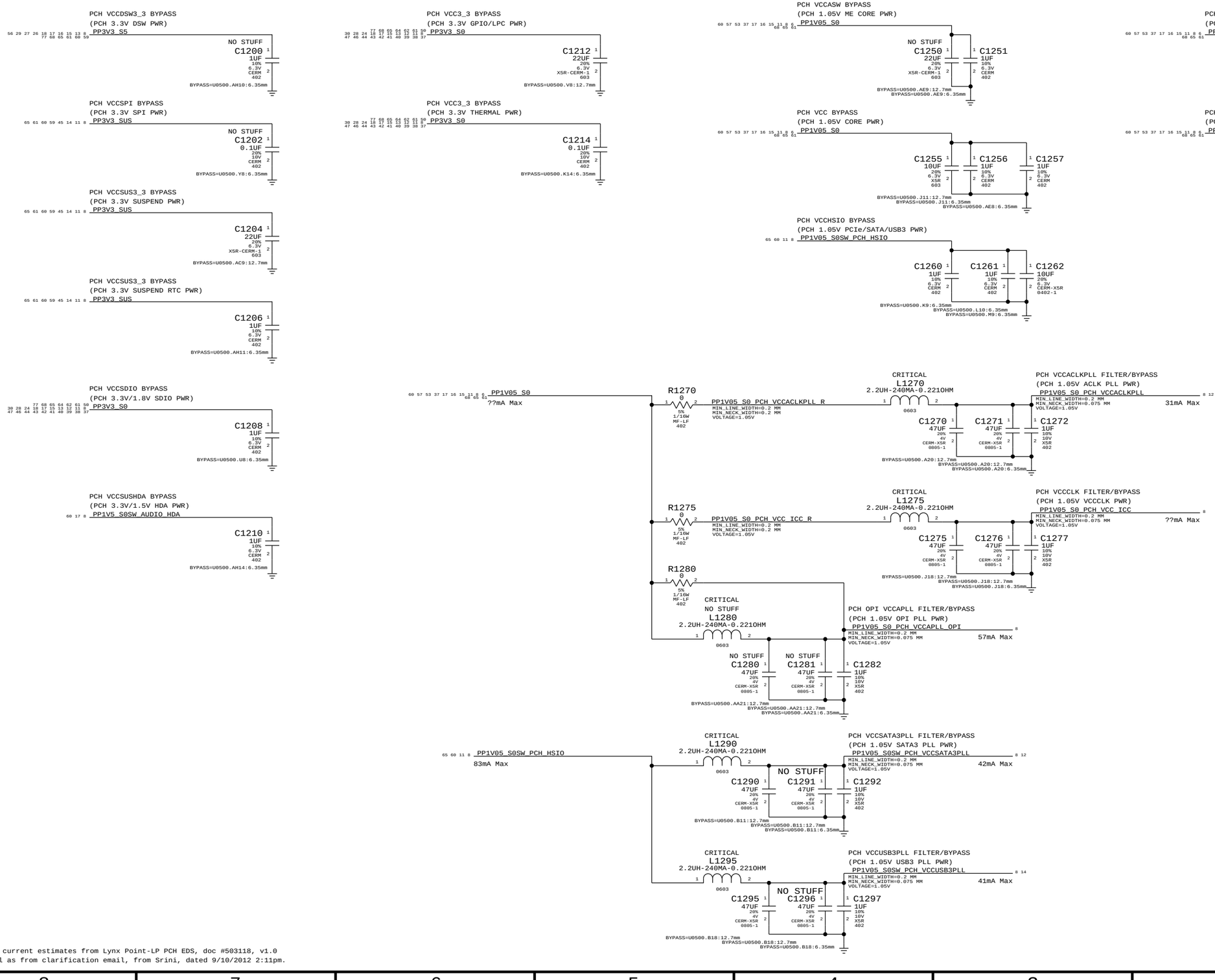
C1050 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
C1051 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
C1052 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
C1053 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
C1054 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
C1055 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1

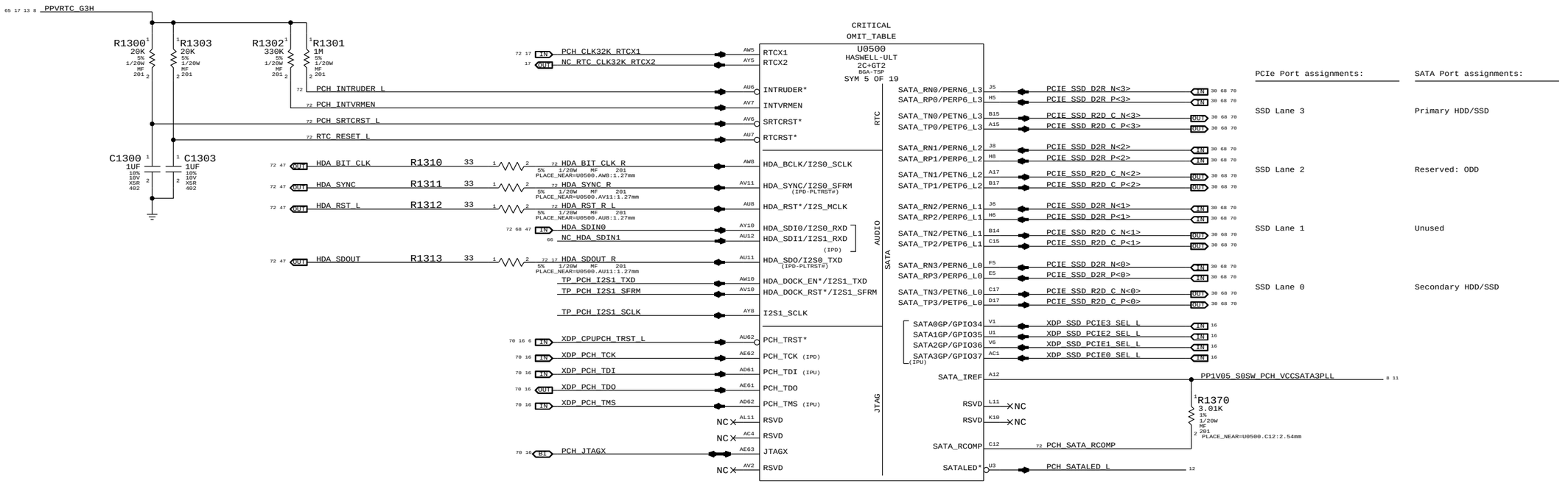
NO STUFF C1060 270UF 20% 2V TANT CASE-B2-SM
NO STUFF C1061 270UF 20% 2V TANT CASE-B2-SM

1x Bulk nostuff, Harris Beach has 2x nostuff

CPU VCC Decoupling

SYNC_MASTER=J44 SYNC_DATE=08/12/2013
PAGE TITLE: CPU Decoupling
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 10 OF 120
SHEET: 10 OF 78


PCH VCCDSW3_3 BYPASS
(PCH 3.3V DSW PWR)
PP3V3_S5
NO STUFF
C1200 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
BYPASS=U0500.AH10:6.35mm
PCH VCCSPI BYPASS
(PCH 3.3V SPI PWR)
PP3V3_SUS
NO STUFF
C1202 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
BYPASS=U0500.Y8:6.35mm
PCH VCCSUS3_3 BYPASS
(PCH 3.3V SUSPEND PWR)
PP3V3_SUS
C1204 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM-1 603
BYPASS=U0500.AC9:12.7mm
PCH VCCSUS3_3 BYPASS
(PCH 3.3V SUSPEND RTC PWR)
PP3V3_SUS
C1206 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
BYPASS=U0500.AH11:6.35mm
PCH VCCSDIO BYPASS
(PCH 3.3V/1.8V SDIO PWR)
PP3V3_S0
C1208 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
BYPASS=U0500.U8:6.35mm
PCH VCCSUSHDA BYPASS
(PCH 3.3V/1.5V HDA PWR)
PP1V5_S0SW_AUDIO_HDA
C1210 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
BYPASS=U0500.AH14:6.35mm
PCH VCC3_3 BYPASS
(PCH 3.3V GPIO/LPC PWR)
PP3V3_S0
C1212 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM-1 603
BYPASS=U0500.V8:12.7mm
PCH VCC3_3 BYPASS
(PCH 3.3V THERMAL PWR)
PP3V3_S0
C1214 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
BYPASS=U0500.K14:6.35mm
PCH VCCACLKPLL FILTER/BYPASS
(PCH 1.05V ACLK PLL PWR)
PP1V05_S0
??mA Max
R1270 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCACLKPLL_R
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
CRITICAL
L1270 2.2UH-240MA-0.221OHM 0603
C1270 47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R 0805-1
C1271 47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R 0805-1
C1272 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
BYPASS=U0500.A20:12.7mm
BYPASS=U0500.A20:12.7mm
BYPASS=U0500.A20:6.35mm
PCH VCCACLKPLL FILTER/BYPASS
(PCH 1.05V ACLK PLL PWR)
PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCACLKPLL
31mA Max
PCH VCCCLK FILTER/BYPASS
(PCH 1.05V VCCCLK PWR)
PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCC_ICC
??mA Max
R1275 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCC_ICC_R
CRITICAL
L1275 2.2UH-240MA-0.221OHM 0603
C1275 47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R 0805-1
C1276 47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R 0805-1
C1277 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
BYPASS=U0500.J18:12.7mm
BYPASS=U0500.J18:12.7mm
BYPASS=U0500.J18:6.35mm
R1280 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
CRITICAL
NO STUFF
L1280 2.2UH-240MA-0.221OHM 0603
PCH OPI VCCAPLL FILTER/BYPASS
(PCH 1.05V OPI PLL PWR)
PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCAPLL_OPI
57mA Max
NO STUFF C1280 47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R 0805-1
NO STUFF C1281 47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R 0805-1
C1282 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
BYPASS=U0500.AA21:12.7mm
BYPASS=U0500.AA21:12.7mm
BYPASS=U0500.AA21:6.35mm
PCH VCCSATA3PLL FILTER/BYPASS
(PCH 1.05V SATA3 PLL PWR)
PP1V05_S0SW_PCH_VCCSATA3PLL
PP1V05_S0SW_PCH_HSIO
83mA Max
42mA Max
CRITICAL
L1290 2.2UH-240MA-0.221OHM 0603
NO STUFF C1290 47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R 0805-1
NO STUFF C1291 47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R 0805-1
C1292 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
BYPASS=U0500.B11:12.7mm
BYPASS=U0500.B11:12.7mm
BYPASS=U0500.B11:6.35mm
PCH VCCUSB3PLL FILTER/BYPASS
(PCH 1.05V USB3 PLL PWR)
PP1V05_S0SW_PCH_VCCUSB3PLL
41mA Max
CRITICAL
L1295 2.2UH-240MA-0.221OHM 0603
NO STUFF C1295 47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R 0805-1
NO STUFF C1296 47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R 0805-1
C1297 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
BYPASS=U0500.B18:12.7mm
BYPASS=U0500.B18:12.7mm
BYPASS=U0500.B18:6.35mm
PCH VCCASW BYPASS
(PCH 1.05V ME CORE PWR)
PP1V05_S0
NO STUFF
C1250 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM-1 603
C1251 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
BYPASS=U0500.AE9:12.7mm
BYPASS=U0500.AE9:6.35mm
PCH VCC BYPASS
(PCH 1.05V CORE PWR)
PP1V05_S0
C1255 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C1256 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C1257 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
BYPASS=U0500.J11:12.7mm
BYPASS=U0500.J11:6.35mm
BYPASS=U0500.AE8:6.35mm
PCH VCCHSIO BYPASS
(PCH 1.05V PCIe/SATA/USB3 PWR)
PP1V05_S0SW_PCH_HSIO
C1260 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C1261 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C1262 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
BYPASS=U0500.K9:6.35mm
BYPASS=U0500.L10:6.35mm
BYPASS=U0500.M9:6.35mm
PCH VCCIO BYPASS
(PCH 1.05V USB2 PWR)
PP1V05_S0
C1264 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
BYPASS=U0500.AG16:6.35mm
PCH VCCCLK BYPASS
(PCH 1.05V CLK PWR)
PP1V05_S0
C1266 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C1267 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
BYPASS=U0500.J17:6.35mm
BYPASS=U0500.R21:6.35mm
LPT-LP current estimates from Lynx Point-LP PCH EDS, doc #503118, v1.0
as well as from clarification email, from Srini, dated 9/10/2012 2:11pm.
SYNC_MASTER=J44
SYNC_DATE=08/12/2013
PAGE TITLE
PCH Decoupling
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM>
SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 12 OF 120
SHEET 11 OF 78
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



SYNC_MASTER=J44 SYNC_DATE=08/12/2013

PAGE TITLE

PCH Audio/JTAG/SATA/CLK

Apple Inc.

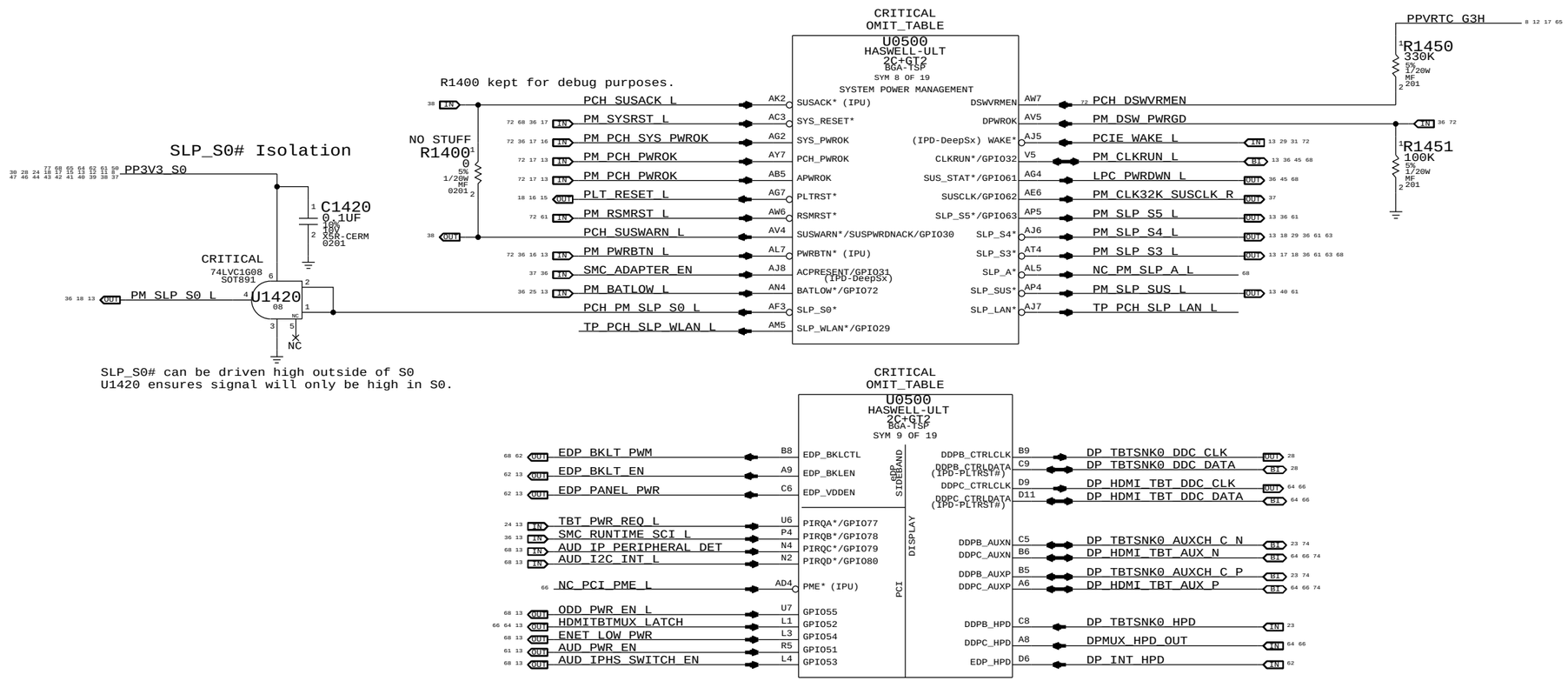
DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

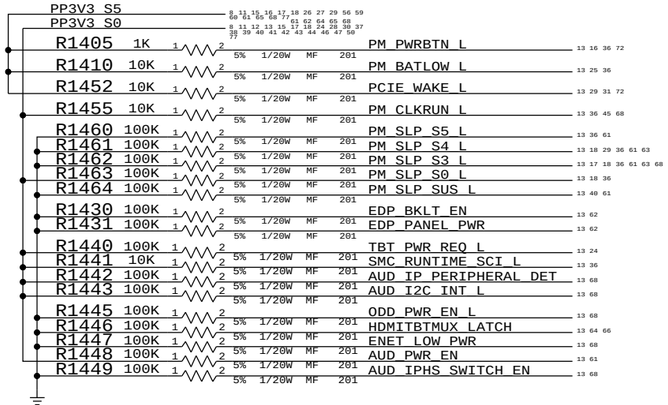
REVISION <E4LABEL>

BRANCH <BRANCH>

PAGE 13 OF 120

SHEET 12 OF 78





SYNC_MASTER=J44 SYNC_DATE=08/12/2013

PAGE TITLE: PCH PM/PCI/GFX

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 14 OF 120

SHEET: 13 OF 78

PCIe Port Assignments:

Thunderbolt lane 0

Thunderbolt lane 1

Thunderbolt lane 2

Thunderbolt lane 3

AirPort

Reserved: FireWire

SD Card Reader
(& Ethernet if combo)

Camera

CRITICAL
OMIT_TABLE

U0500
HASWELL-ULT
2C+GT2
BGA-TSP
SYM 11 OF 19

PCI-E
USB

70 68 23 IN	PCIE_TBT_D2R_N<0>	F10	PERN5_L0	
70 68 23 IN	PCIE_TBT_D2R_P<0>	E10	PERP5_L0	
70 68 23 OUT	PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_N<0>	C23	PETN5_L0	
70 68 23 OUT	PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_P<0>	C22	PETP5_L0	
70 68 23 IN	PCIE_TBT_D2R_N<1>	F8	PERN5_L1	
70 68 23 IN	PCIE_TBT_D2R_P<1>	E8	PERP5_L1	
70 68 23 OUT	PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_N<1>	B23	PETN5_L1	
70 68 23 OUT	PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_P<1>	A23	PETP5_L1	
70 68 23 IN	PCIE_TBT_D2R_N<2>	H10	PERN5_L2	
70 68 23 IN	PCIE_TBT_D2R_P<2>	G10	PERP5_L2	
70 68 23 OUT	PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_N<2>	B21	PETN5_L2	
70 68 23 OUT	PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_P<2>	C21	PETP5_L2	
70 68 23 IN	PCIE_TBT_D2R_N<3>	E6	PERN5_L3	
70 68 23 IN	PCIE_TBT_D2R_P<3>	F6	PERP5_L3	
70 68 23 OUT	PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_N<3>	B22	PETN5_L3	
70 68 23 OUT	PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_P<3>	A21	PETP5_L3	
70 68 63 IN	PCIE_AP_D2R_N	G11	PERN3	
70 68 63 IN	PCIE_AP_D2R_P	F11	PERP3	
70 68 63 OUT	PCIE_AP_R2D_C_N	C29	PETN3	
70 68 63 OUT	PCIE_AP_R2D_C_P	B30	PETP3	
66	NC_PCIE_FW_D2RN	F13	PERN4	
66	NC_PCIE_FW_D2RP	G13	PERP4	
66	NC_PCIE_FW_R2D_CN	B29	PETN4	
66	NC_PCIE_FW_R2D_CP	A29	PETP4	
71 68 63 IN	USB3RPCIE_SD_D2R_N	G17	PERN1/USB3RN2	
71 68 63 IN	USB3RPCIE_SD_D2R_P	F17	PERP1/USB3RP2	
71 63 OUT	USB3RPCIE_SD_R2D_C_N	C30	PETN1/USB3TN2	
71 63 OUT	USB3RPCIE_SD_R2D_C_P	C31	PETP1/USB3TP2	
70 68 32 IN	PCIE_CAMERA_D2R_N	F15	PERN2/USB3RN3	
70 68 32 IN	PCIE_CAMERA_D2R_P	G15	PERP2/USB3RP3	
70 32 OUT	PCIE_CAMERA_R2D_C_N	B31	PETN2/USB3TN3	
70 32 OUT	PCIE_CAMERA_R2D_C_P	A31	PETP2/USB3TP3	
NC		E15	RSVD	
NC		E13	RSVD	
72	PCH_PCIE_RCOMP	A27	PCIE_RCOMP	
		B27	PCIE_IREF	

USB2N0	AN8	USB_EXTA_N	BI 33 71
USB2P0	AM8	USB_EXTA_P	BI 33 71
USB2N1	AR7	USB_EXTB_N	BI 63 71
USB2P1	AT7	USB_EXTB_P	BI 63 71
USB2N2	AR8	USB_BT_N	BI 29 71
USB2P2	AP8	USB_BT_P	BI 29 71
USB2N3	AR10	NC_USB_IRN	BI 66 71
USB2P3	AT10	NC_USB_IRP	BI 66 71
USB2N4	AM15	USB_TPAD_N	BI 34 71
USB2P4	AL15	USB_TPAD_P	BI 34 71
USB2N5	AM13	TP_USB_5N	71
USB2P5	AN13	TP_USB_5P	71
USB2N6	AP11	NC_USB_CAMERAN	66 71
USB2P6	AN11	NC_USB_CAMERAP	66 71
USB2N7	AR13	NC_USB_SDN	66 71
USB2P7 (IPD)	AP13	NC_USB_SDP	66 71
USB3RN0	G20	USB3_EXTA_D2R_N	IN 33 68 71
USB3RP0	H20	USB3_EXTA_D2R_P	IN 33 68 71
USB3TN0	C33	USB3_EXTA_R2D_C_N	OUT 33 68 71
USB3TP0	B34	USB3_EXTA_R2D_C_P	OUT 33 68 71
USB3RN1	E18	USB3_EXTB_D2R_N	IN 63 68 71
USB3RP1	F18	USB3_EXTB_D2R_P	IN 63 68 71
USB3TN1	B33	USB3_EXTB_R2D_C_N	OUT 63 68 71
USB3TP1	A33	USB3_EXTB_R2D_C_P	OUT 63 68 71
USBRBIAS*	AJ10	71 PCH_USB_RBIAS	
USBRBIAS	AJ11		
RSVD	AN10	NC	
RSVD	AM10	NC	
OC0*/GPIO40	AL3	XDP_USB_EXTA_OC_L	IN 14 16 33
OC1*/GPIO41	AT1	XDP_USB_EXTB_OC_L	IN 14 16 63
OC2*/GPIO42	AH2	XDP_USB_EXTC_OC_L	IN 14 16
OC3*/GPIO43	AV3	XDP_USB_EXTD_OC_L	IN 14 16

PLACE_NEAR=U0500.AJ10:2.54mm
R1570 22.6 1% 1/20W MF 201

R1500 3.01K 1% 1/20W MF 201
11 8 PP1V05_S0SW_PCH_VCCUSB3PLL
PLACE_NEAR=U0500.A27:2.54mm

USB Port Assignments:

Ext A (LS/FS/HS)

Ext B (LS/FS/HS)

BT

IR

Trackpad

Unused

Reserved: Camera

Reserved: SD (HS)

USB3 Port Assignments:

Ext A (SS)

Ext B (SS)

CRITICAL
OMIT_TABLE

U0500
HASWELL-ULT
2C+GT2
BGA-TSP
SYM 7 OF 19

LPC
SMBUS
SPI
C-LINK

72 68 45 36 BI	LPC_AD<0>	R1540 33	AU14	LPC_AD_R<0>
72 68 45 36 BI	LPC_AD<1>	R1541 33	AW12	LPC_AD_R<1>
72 68 45 36 BI	LPC_AD<2>	R1542 33	AY12	LPC_AD_R<2>
72 68 45 36 BI	LPC_AD<3>	R1543 33	AW11	LPC_AD_R<3>
72 68 45 36 OUT	LPC_FRAME_L	R1544 33	AV12	LPC_FRAME_R_L
72 45 OUT	SPI_CLK_R		AA3	
72 45 OUT	SPI_CS0_R_L		Y7	
	TP_SPI_CS1_L		Y4	
	TP_SPI_CS2_L		AC2	
72 45 BI	SPI_MOSI_R		AA2	
72 45 BI	SPI_MISO		AA4	
72 45 14 BI	SPI_IO<2>		Y6	
72 45 14 BI	SPI_IO<3>		AF1	

(IPU) LAD0	AN2	SMBALERT*/GPIO11	PCH_SMBALERT_L 14
LAD1	AP2	SMBCLK	SMBUS_PCH_CLK OUT 16 19 39 63 68 72
LAD2	AH1	SMBDATA	SMBUS_PCH_DATA BI 16 19 39 63 68 72
LAD3	AL2	SML0ALERT*/GPIO60	WOL_EN OUT 14 68
LFRAME*	AN1	SML0CLK	SML_PCH_0_CLK OUT 39 72
(IPU) SPI_CLK	AK1	SML0DATA	SML_PCH_0_DATA BI 39 72
SPI_CS0* (IPU)	AU4	SML1ALERT*/PCHHOT*/GPIO73	PCH_SML1ALERT_L OUT 38
SPI_CS1* (IPU)	AU3	SML1CLK_GPIO75	SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SCL OUT 32 36 39 43 68 72 76
SPI_CS2* (IPU)	AH3	SML1DATA/GPIO74	SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SDA BI 32 36 39 43 68 72 76
SPI_MOSI (IPU/IPD)			
SPI_MISO (IPU)	(IPU/IPD)	CL_CLK	AF2 NC_CLINK_CLK 66
SPI_IO2 (IPU)	(IPU/IPD)	CL_DATA	AD2 NC_CLINK_DATA 66
SPI_IO3 (IPU)		CL_RST*	AF4 NC_CLINK_RESET_L 66

SML1ALERT# pull-up not provided on this page, may be wire-ORed into other signals. Otherwise, 100k pull-up to 3.3V SUS required.

PP3V3_SUS 8 11 14 45 59 60 61 65
PP3V3_SUS 8 11 14 45 59 60 61 65

R1580	100K	XDP_USB_EXTA_OC_L	14 16 33
R1581	100K	XDP_USB_EXTB_OC_L	14 16 63
R1582	100K	XDP_USB_EXTC_OC_L	14 16
R1583	100K	XDP_USB_EXTD_OC_L	14 16
R1548	1K	SPI_IO<2>	14 45 72
R1549	1K	SPI_IO<3>	14 45 72
R1590	100K	PCH_SMBALERT_L	14
R1591	100K	WOL_EN	14 68

All: 5% 1/20W MF 201

SYNC_MASTER=J44 SYNC_DATE=08/12/2013

PAGE TITLE
PCH PCIe/USB/LPC/SPI/SMBus

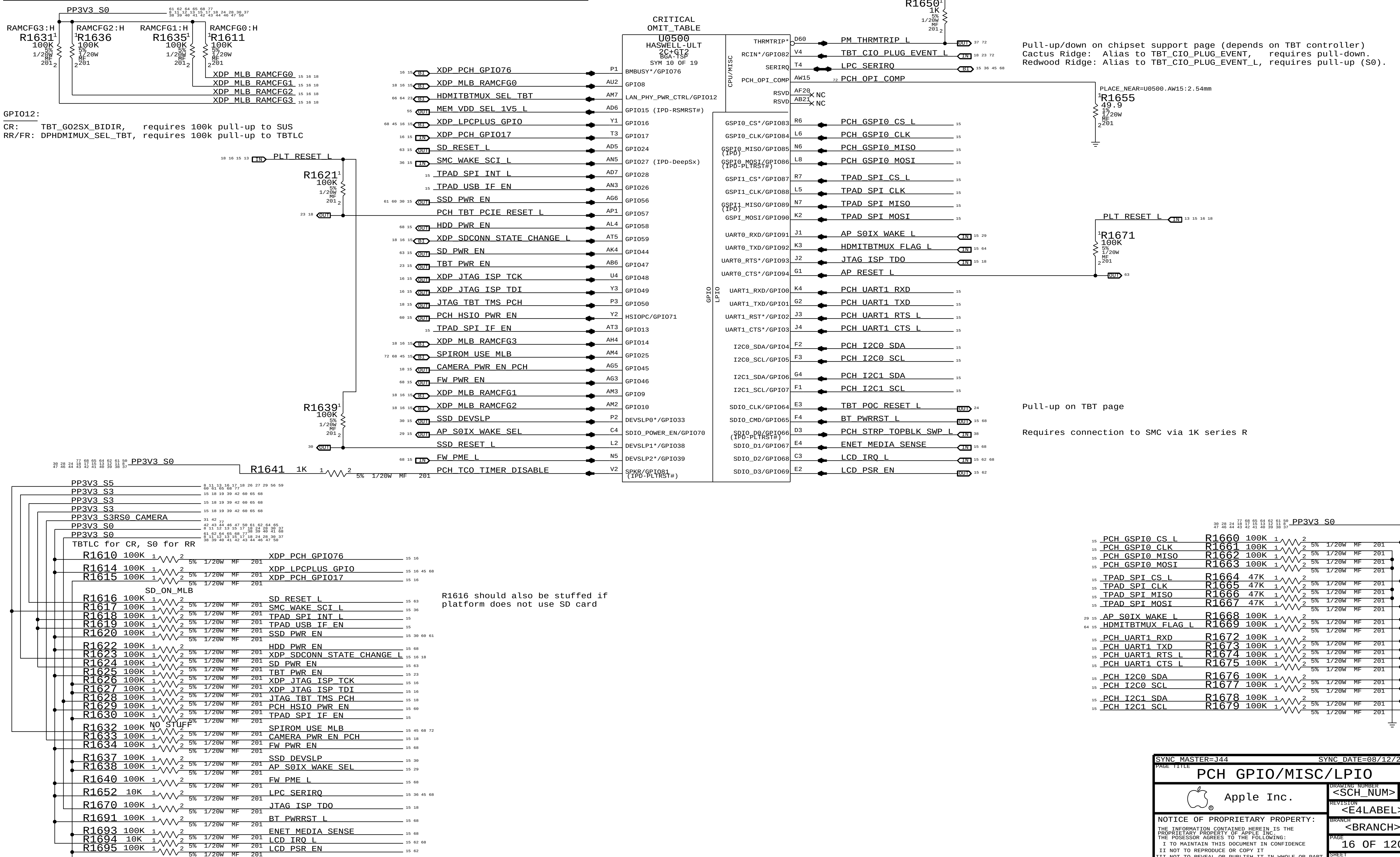
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 15 OF 120
SHEET 14 OF 78

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
RAMCFG_SLOT	RAMCFG3:H,RAMCFG2:H,RAMCFG1:H,RAMCFG0:H

GPIO12:
CR: TBT_GO2SX_BIDIR, requires 100k pull-up to SUS
RR/FR: DPHDMIMUX_SEL_TBT, requires 100k pull-up to TBTLC

Pull-up/down on chipset support page (depends on TBT controller)
Cactus Ridge: Alias to TBT_CIO_PLUG_EVENT, requires pull-down.
Redwood Ridge: Alias to TBT_CIO_PLUG_EVENT_L, requires pull-up (S0).



Pull-up on TBT page

Requires connection to SMC via 1K series R

R1616 should also be stuffed if platform does not use SD card

SYNC_MASTER=J44 SYNC_DATE=08/12/2013

PAGE TITLE
PCH GPIO/MISC/LPIO

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

Apple Inc.

REVISION <E4LABEL>

BRANCH <BRANCH>

Extra BPM Testpoints

XDP_BPM_L<2> → TP1802
XDP_BPM_L<3> → TP1803
XDP_BPM_L<4> → TP1804
XDP_BPM_L<5> → TP1805
XDP_BPM_L<6> → TP1806
XDP_BPM_L<7> → TP1807

(TP-P6)

Merged (CPU/PCH) Micro2-XDP

PP1V05_S0

R1830 150 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CRITICAL XDP_CONN J1800 DF40RC-60DP-0.4V M-ST-SM1

518S0847

XDP_CPU_PREQ_L	OBSEN_A0	OBSEN_C0	CPU_CFG<17>
XDP_CPU_PRDY_L	OBSEN_A1	OBSEN_C1	CPU_CFG<16>
CPU_CFG<0>	OBSDATA_A0	OBSDATA_C0	CPU_CFG<8>
CPU_CFG<1>	OBSDATA_A1	OBSDATA_C1	CPU_CFG<9>
CPU_CFG<2>	OBSDATA_A2	OBSDATA_C2	CPU_CFG<10>
CPU_CFG<3>	OBSDATA_A3	OBSDATA_C3	CPU_CFG<11>
XDP_BPM_L<0>	OBSEN_B0	OBSEN_D0	CPU_CFG<19>
XDP_BPM_L<1>	OBSEN_B1	OBSEN_D1	CPU_CFG<18>
CPU_CFG<4>	OBSDATA_B0	OBSDATA_D0	CPU_CFG<12>
CPU_CFG<5>	OBSDATA_B1	OBSDATA_D1	CPU_CFG<13>
CPU_CFG<6>	OBSDATA_B2	OBSDATA_D2	CPU_CFG<14>
CPU_CFG<7>	OBSDATA_B3	OBSDATA_D3	CPU_CFG<15>
XDP_CPU_VCCST_PWRGD	PWRGD/HOOK0	ITPCLK/HOOK4	NC
XDP_CPU_PWRBTN_L	HOOK1	ITPCLK#/HOOK5	NC
	VCC_OBS_AB	VCC_OBS_CD	
CPU_PWR_DEBUG	HOOK2	RESET#/HOOK6	XDP_CPURST_L
XDP_SYS_PWROK	HOOK3	DBR#/HOOK7	XDP_DBRESET_L
SMBUS_PCH_DATA	SDA	TDO	
SMBUS_PCH_CLK	SCL	TRSTn	XDP_TRST_L
XDP_PCH_TCK	TCK1	TDI	
	TCK0	TMS	
		XDP_PRESENT#	

NOTE: This is not the standard XDP pinout. Use with 921-0133 Adapter Flex to support chipset debug.

PP1V05_S0 → XDP_CPU_TDO R1810 51 → XDP
PP1V05_S0 → XDP_CPU_TCK R1813 51 → XDP

TDI and TMS are terminated in CPU.

CPU_VCCST_PWRGD → R1800 1K → XDP
PM_PWRBTN_L → R1802 0 → XDP
PM_PCH_SYS_PWROK → R1804 0 → XDP
XDP_CPU_TCK
PCH_JTAGX → R1835 0 → XDP

(PLACE_NEAR=U0500.C61:2.54mm / PLACE_NEAR=U5000.J3:2.54mm / PLACE_NEAR=J1800.58:28mm; 5% 1/20W MF 0201; 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402)

C1804 0.1UF 10V X5R-CERM 0201
R1831 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C1800 0.1UF 10V X5R-CERM 0201
C1801 0.1UF 10V X5R-CERM-X5R 0201
C1806 0.1UF 10V X5R-CERM-X5R 0201

XDP_CPU_PRESENT_L

R1805 1K → XDP_PLT_RESET_L (NOTE: XDP_DBRESET_L pulled-up to 3.3V on PCH Support Page)

XDP_PCH_TDO
XDP_PCH_TDI
XDP_PCH_TMS

CRITICAL XDP Q1840 DMN5L06VK-7 SOT-563 (PLACE_NEAR=J1800.51:28mm) → XDP_CPU_TDO
CRITICAL XDP Q1840 DMN5L06VK-7 SOT-563 → XDP_CPUPCH_TRST_L (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) → XDP_CPUPCH_TRST_L
CRITICAL XDP Q1842 DMN5L06VK-7 SOT-563 (PLACE_NEAR=J1800.53:28mm) → XDP_CPU_TDI
CRITICAL XDP Q1842 DMN5L06VK-7 SOT-563 (PLACE_NEAR=J1800.55:28mm) → XDP_CPU_TMS
XDP_JTAG_CPU_ISOL_L

CPU JTAG Isolation

PP5V_S0
PP3V3_S5
ALL_SYS_PWRGD
C1845 0.1UF 10V X5R-CERM 0201
U1845 74LVC1G07GF SOT891 (VCC, GND, NC)
R1845 330K 5% 1/20W MF 201

PP1V05_SUS

PCH_JTAGX	R1899 1K	NO STUFF
XDP_PCH_TDO	R1890 51	XDP
XDP_PCH_TDI	R1891 51	XDP
XDP_PCH_TMS	R1892 51	XDP
XDP_PCH_TCK	R1896 51	NO STUFF
XDP_CPUPCH_TRST_L	R1897 51	NO STUFF

(PLACE_NEAR=U0500.AE63:28mm / AE61:28mm / AD61:28mm / AD62:28mm / AD62:28mm / AG62:28mm; 5% 1/20W MF 201)

PCH XDP Signals

These signals do not connect to XDP connector in this architecture, only accessible via Top-Side Probe. Nets are listed here to show XDP associations and to make clear what restrictions exist on PCH GPIOs when Top-Side Probe is used for PCH debug.

PCH/XDP Signals		Non-XDP Signals
XDP_MLB_RAMCFG0	TP1870	
XDP_USB_EXTA_OC_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	XDP_USB_EXTA_OC_L
XDP_USB_EXTB_OC_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	XDP_USB_EXTB_OC_L
XDP_USB_EXTC_OC_L	TP1873	
XDP_USB_EXTD_OC_L	TP1874	
XDP_SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	XDP_SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE_L
XDP_MLB_RAMCFG1	TP1876	
XDP_MLB_RAMCFG2	TP1877	
XDP_MLB_RAMCFG3	TP1878	
XDP_JTAG_ISP_TCK	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	JTAG_ISP_TCK
XDP_SSD_PCIE3_SEL_L	R1881 1K	
XDP_SSD_PCIE2_SEL_L	R1882 1K	NOTE: Must not short XDP pins together!
XDP_SSD_PCIE1_SEL_L	R1883 1K	
XDP_SSD_PCIE0_SEL_L	R1884 1K	SSD_PCIE_SEL_L
XDP_LPCPLUS_GPIO	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	XDP_LPCPLUS_GPIO
XDP_PCH_GPIO17	TP1886	
XDP_PCH_GPIO76	TP1887	
XDP_JTAG_ISP_TDI	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	JTAG_ISP_TDI

(R1881–R1884: 5% 1/20W MF 201)

Unused & MLB_RAMCFGx GPIOs have TPs.
USB Overcurrents are aliased, do not cause USB OC# events during PCH debug.
SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE_L is aliased, do not plug/unplug SD Cards during PCH debug.
JTAG_ISP (non-TMS) nets are aliased, do not attempt bit-banged JTAG during PCH debug.
NOTE: Should force PCH GPIO47 high to ensure TBT router powered to avoid leakage/clamping of signals.
SSD_PCIEx_SEL_L straps are connected via 1K to common net.
LPCPLUS_GPIO is aliased, do not attempt use during PCH debug.

SYNC_MASTER=J44 SYNC_DATE=08/12/2013

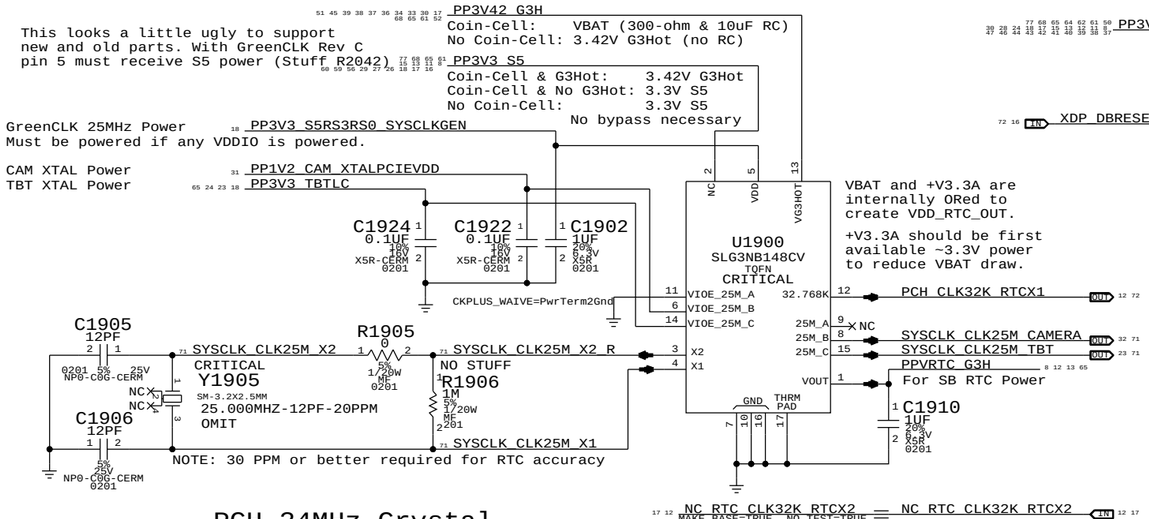
PAGE TITLE: CPU/PCH Merged XDP

Apple Inc.

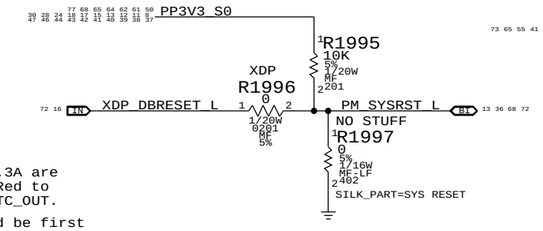
DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 18 OF 120
SHEET: 16 OF 78

System RTC Power Source & 32kHz / 25MHz Clock Generator

Chipset uses 24MHz crystal, GreenCLK kept to save 1x 25MHz crystal & 1x 32kHz crystal

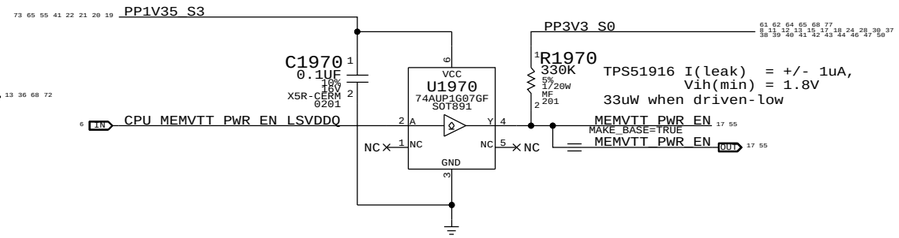


PCH Reset Button

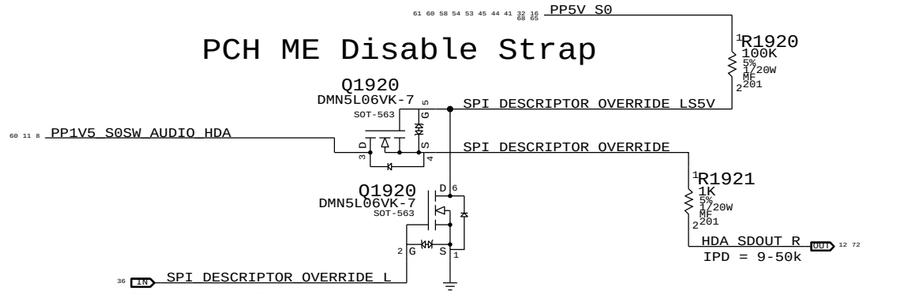


Memory VTT Enable Level-Shifter

CPU output is on VDDQ rail (1.2V), TPS51916 has 1.8V Vih(min).

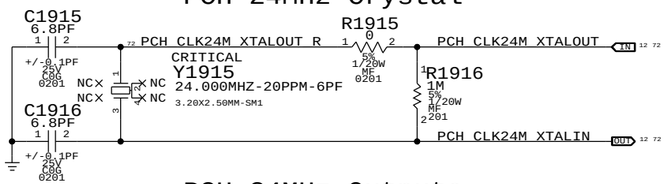


PCH ME Disable Strap

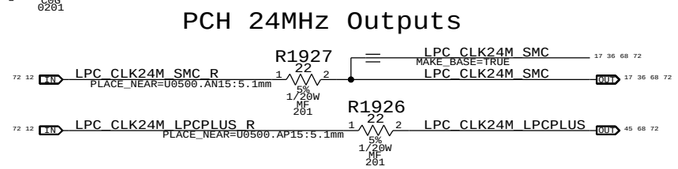


PCH uses HDA_SDO as a power-up strap. If low, ME functions normally. If high, ME is disabled. This allows for full re-flashing of SPI ROM. SMC controls strap enable to allow in-field control of strap setting. Q1920 & 5V pull-up allows circuit to work regardless of HDA voltage.

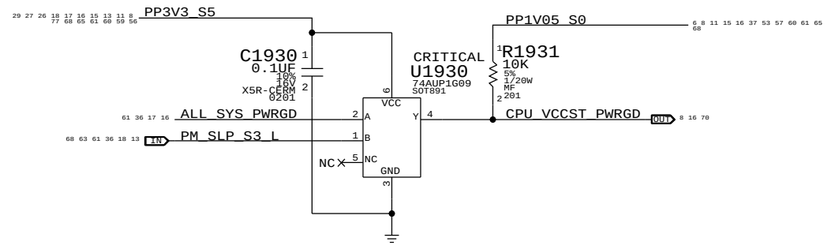
PCH 24MHz Crystal



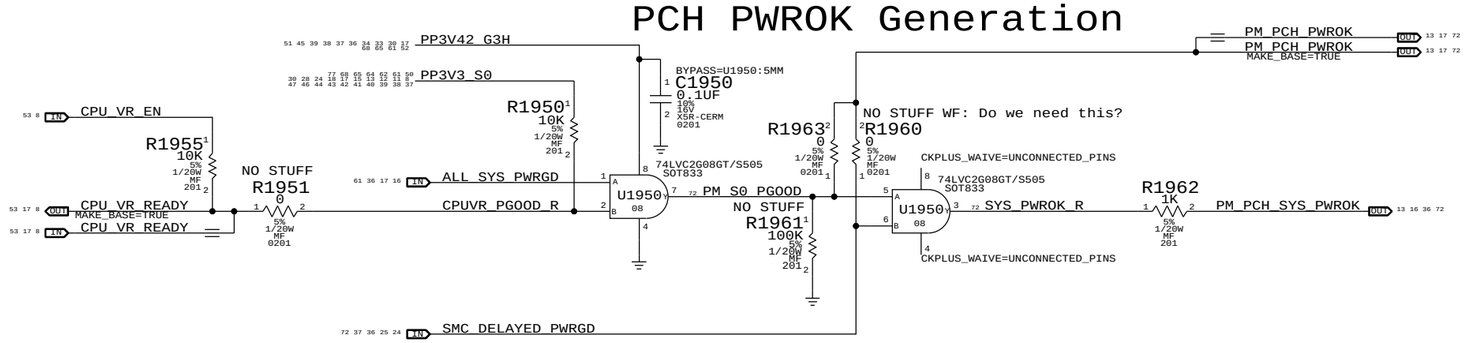
PCH 24MHz Outputs



VCCST (1.05V S0) PWRGD



PCH PWROK Generation



PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
197S0480	1	XTAL,25MHZ,20PPM,12PF,3.2X2.5X.6MM,85C	Y1905		

SYNC_MASTER=J44 SYNC_DATE=08/12/2013

PAGE TITLE: Chipset Support

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 19 OF 120
SHEET: 17 OF 78

Platform Reset Connections

Unbuffered

PLT_RESET_L (IN) → R2081 33 5% 1/20W MF 201 → LPCPLUS_RESET_L (OUT)

R2071 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201 → PCA9557D_RESET_L (OUT)

GreenCLK 25MHz Power

PP3V3_S3 → NO STUFF R2040 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201 → I1608 → PP3V3_S5RS3RS0_SYSCLKGEN

PP3V3_S5RS3RS0_SYSCLKGEN
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PP3V3_S0 → NO STUFF R2041 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201

R2041/2 should be stuffed for GreekCLK A or B depending on S2 rail

R2042 should be stuffed for GreenCLK C

PP3V3_S5 → R2042 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201

PP3V3_S0 → R2015[1] 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

THUNDERBOLT PULL-UP

REDWOOD RIDGE PLUG_EVENT IS ACTIVE-LOW, ALWAYS DRIVEN (PULL-UP)

TBT_CIO_PLUG_EVENT_L (OUT) — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — TBT_CIO_PLUG_EVENT_L (IN)

Scrub for Layout Optimization

PP3V3_S0 → U2071 MC74VHC1G08 SC70-HF (CRITICAL)
C2071 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
R2070[1] 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

Buffered

PLT_RST_BUF_L → R2072 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201 → SMC_LRESET_L (OUT)

R2089 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201 → CAM_PCIE_RESET_L (OUT)

PCH_TBT_PCIE_RESET_L (IN) — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — PCH_TBT_PCIE_RESET_L (OUT)

SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE Isolation

PP3V3_S4 → R2031[1] 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201 → Q2030 DMN5L06VK-7 SOT-563 (G)

PP3V3_S4 → R2032[1] 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201 → Q2030 (D)

SMC_PME_S4_DARK_L → Q2030 (S) → SMC_PME_SDCONN

To SMC: SMC_PME_S4_DARK_L

PP3V3_S3 → CRITICAL U2031 74AUP1G09 SOT891 (VCC)

XDP_SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE_L (OUT) → To PCH

BYPASS=U2030.5:5MM
C2031 0.1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0201

NC

SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE_RIO (IN)

Redwood Ridge JTAG Isolation

TBTLC can be on when S0 is off, and vice-versa
Isolation ensures no leakage to RR or PCH

PP3V3_TBTLC → R2061[1] 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
C2060 0.1UF 10% 10V CERM 402
R2062[1] 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

U2060 74LVC2G07 SOT891 (VCC, GND)

From RR: JTAG_TBT_TDO (IN) → JTAG_ISP_TDO (OUT) → To PCH

From PCH: JTAG_TBT_TMS_PCH (IN) → JTAG_TBT_TMS (OUT) → To RR

S0 pull-up on PCH page

S0 pull-up on PCH page

NOTE: Solution shown is for LPT-LP. Other PCH's may require isolation on TCK and TDI as well for PCH glitch-prevention.

NOTE: This reference schematic assumes PCH JTAG GPIOs are only used for Thunderbolt. If other ASIC JTAG signals are wired into these GPIOs different isolation techniques will likely be necessary. Multi-router designs also require different circuitry.

JTAG_ISP_TCK (IN) — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — JTAG_ISP_TCK (OUT)

JTAG_ISP_TDI (IN) — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — JTAG_ISP_TDI (OUT)

Power State Debug LEDs

(For development only)

PP3V3_S5 → DBGLED R2094 0 1/10W MF-LF 402 → PP3V3_S5_DBGLED
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V
PLACE_SIDE=BOTTOM

DBGLED R2090[1] 20K	DBGLED R2091[1] 20K	DBGLED R2092[1] 20K	DBGLED R2093[1] 20K	DBGLED R2095[1] 20K
5% 1/20W MF 201	5% 1/20W MF 201	5% 1/20W MF 201	5% 1/20W MF 201	5% 1/20W MF 201
DBGLED_S5	DBGLED_S4	DBGLED_S3	DBGLED_S0I3	DBGLED_S0
DBGLED D2090 GREEN-56MCD-2MA-2.65V LTQH9G-SM PLACE_SIDE=BOTTOM SILK_PART=S5_ON	DBGLED D2091 GREEN-56MCD-2MA-2.65V LTQH9G-SM PLACE_SIDE=BOTTOM SILK_PART=STBY_ON	DBGLED D2092 GREEN-56MCD-2MA-2.65V LTQH9G-SM PLACE_SIDE=BOTTOM SILK_PART=S3_ON	DBGLED D2093 GREEN-56MCD-2MA-2.65V LTQH9G-SM PLACE_SIDE=BOTTOM SILK_PART=S0I3_ON	DBGLED D2095 GREEN-56MCD-2MA-2.65V LTQH9G-SM PLACE_SIDE=BOTTOM SILK_PART=S0_ON
DBGLED_S4_D	DBGLED_S3_D	DBGLED_S0I3_D	DBGLED_S0_D	
DBGLED Q2090 DMN5L06VK-7 SOT-563	DBGLED Q2090 DMN5L06VK-7 SOT-563	DBGLED Q2091 DMN5L06VK-7 SOT-563	DBGLED Q2091 DMN5L06VK-7 SOT-563	

S4_PWR_EN (IN)
PM_SLP_S4_L (IN)
PM_SLP_S3_L (IN)
PM_SLP_S0_L (IN)

RAM Configuration Straps

Pull-downs for chip-down RAM systems

XDP_MLB_RAMCFG0 (OUT) — RAMCFG3:L R2050[1] 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
XDP_MLB_RAMCFG1 (OUT) — RAMCFG2:L R2051[1] 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
XDP_MLB_RAMCFG2 (OUT) — RAMCFG1:L R2052[1] 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
XDP_MLB_RAMCFG3 (OUT) — RAMCFG0:L R2053[1] 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201

Pin N61 needs a TP for Power to perform iFDIM test
Renaming the pins N61 and P61 to remove automatic diffpari property

TP_CPU_RSVDN61 — TP_CPU_RSVDN61 MAKE_BASE=TRUE
TP_CPU_RSVDP61 — TP_CPU_RSVDP61 MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PP3V3_S5 → NOSTUFF C2030 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R-CERM 0201
BYPASS=U2030:3mm

PM_SLP_S4_L (IN)
CAMERA_PWR_EN_PCH (IN)

NOSTUFF CRITICAL U2030 74LVC1G08 SOT891 (NC)

CAMERA_PWR_EN (OUT)

R2030 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201

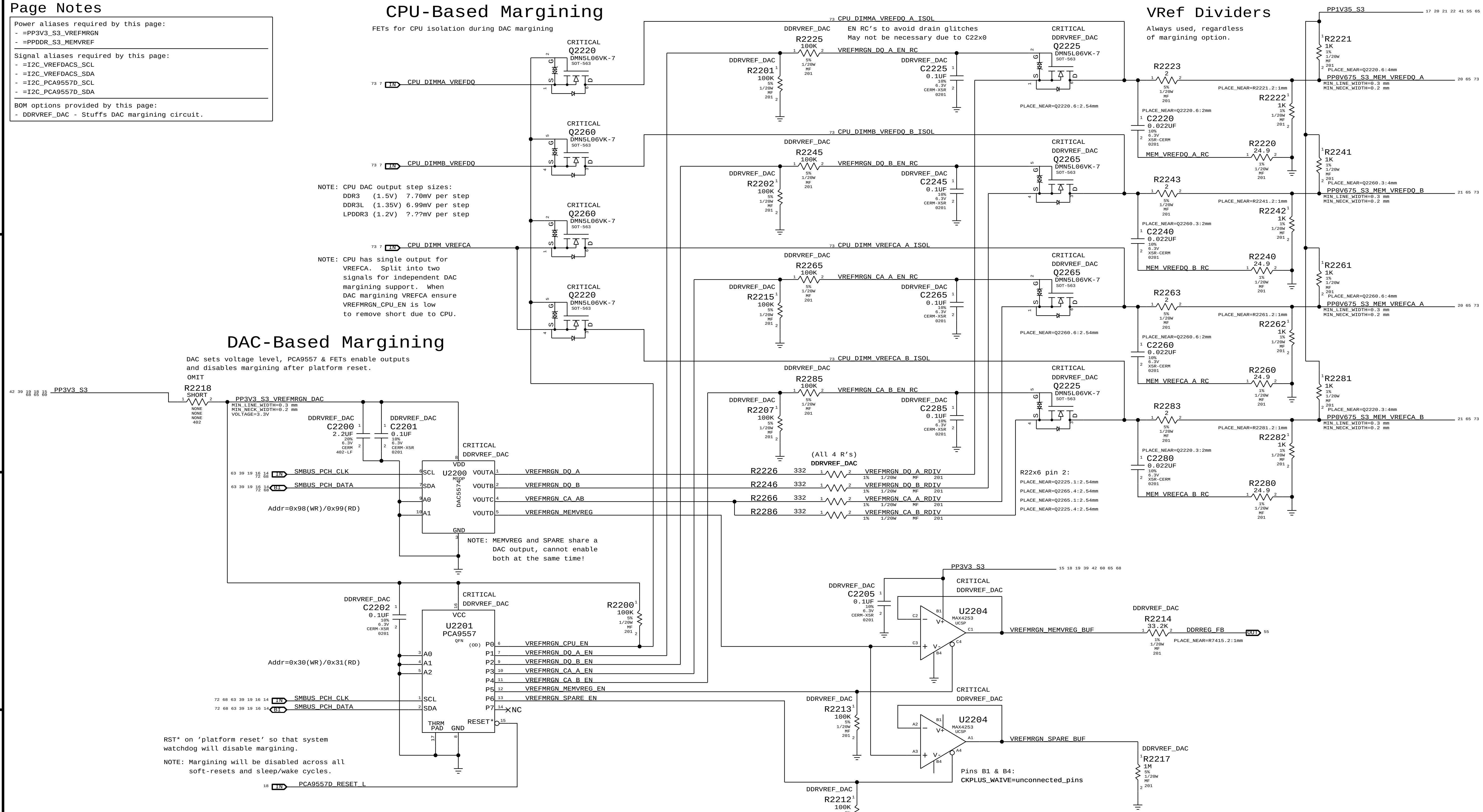
SYNC_MASTER=J44	SYNC_DATE=08/12/2013
PAGE TITLE	Project Chipset Support
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
	REVISION <E4LABEL>
	BRANCH <BRANCH>
	PAGE 20 OF 120
	SHEET 18 OF 78

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP3V3_S3_VREFMRGN
- =PPDDR_S3_MEMVREF

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =I2C_VREFDACS_SCL
- =I2C_VREFDACS_SDA
- =I2C_PCA9557D_SCL
- =I2C_PCA9557D_SDA

BOM options provided by this page:
- DDRVREF_DAC - Stuffs DAC margining circuit.

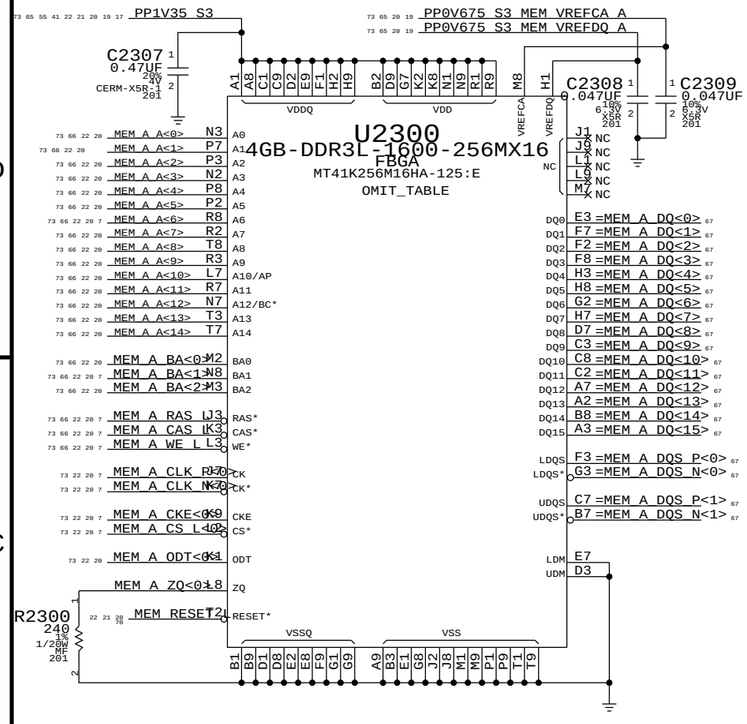


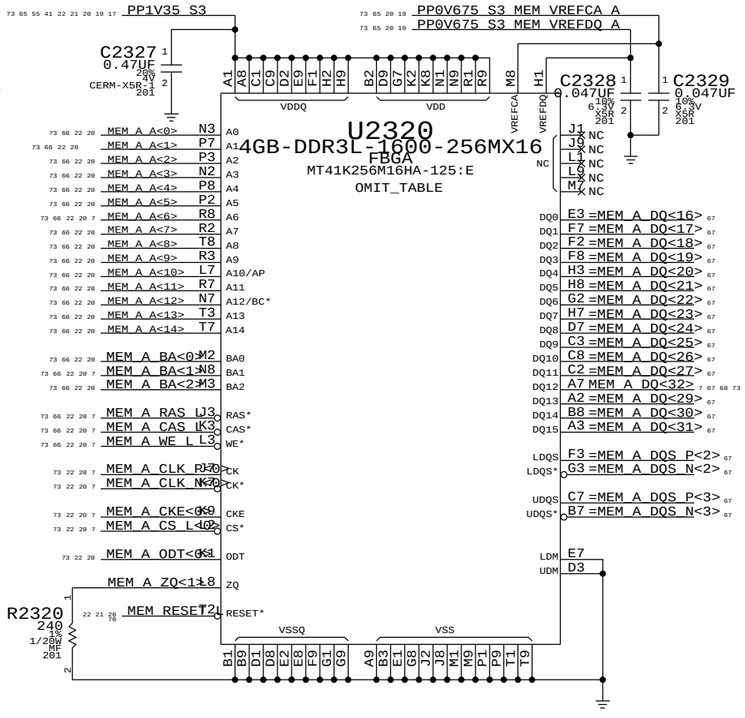
	MEM A VREF DQ	MEM B VREF DQ	MEM A VREF CA	MEM B VREF CA	MEM VREG
DAC Channel:	A	B	C	C	D
PCA9557D Pin:	1	2	3	4	5

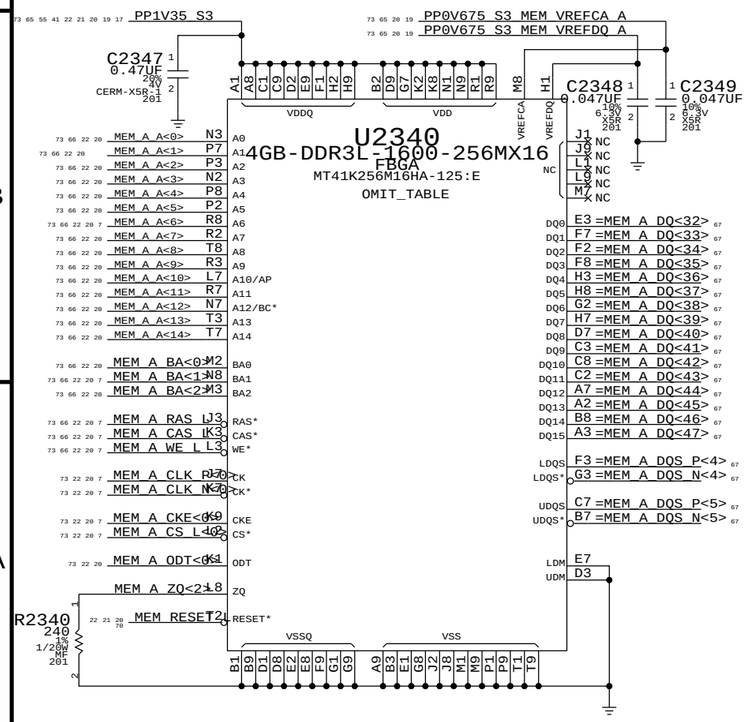
	LPDDR3 (1.2V)	DDR3L (1.35V)	LPDDR3 (1.2V)	DDR3L (1.35V)
Nominal value	0.600V (DAC: 0x2E.5)	0.675V (DAC: 0x34)	1.200V (DAC: 0x5D)	1.343V (DAC: 0x68)
Margined target:	0.300V - 0.900V (+/- 300mV)	0.337V - 1.013V (+/- 337.5mV)	0.800V - 1.600V (+/- 400mV)	0.972V - 1.714V (+/- 371mV)
DAC range:	0.000V - 1.199V (0x00 - 0x5D)	0.000V - 1.354V (0x00 - 0x69)	0.000V - 2.397V (0x00 - 0xBA)	0.000V - 2.694V (0x00 - 0xD1)
VRef current:	+73uA - -73uA (- = sourced)	+82uA - -82uA (- = sourced)	+21uA - -21uA (- = sourced)	+25uA - -25uA (- = sourced)
DAC step size:	6.36mV / step @ output	6.36mV / step @ output	4.28mV / step @ output	3.53mV / step @ output

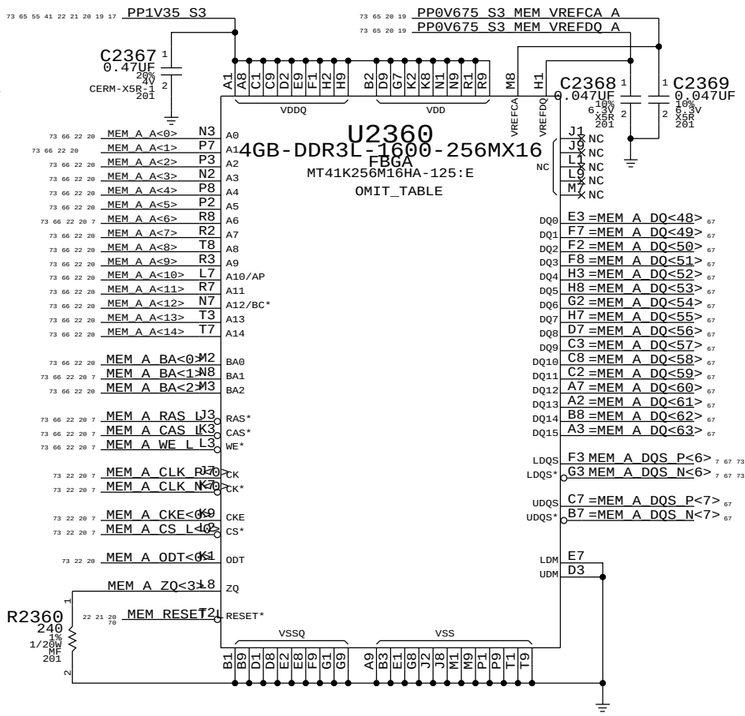
NOTE: LPDDR3 assumes TPS51916 supply with 28.7k/57.6k divider
DDR3L assumes TPS51916 supply with 19.6k/57.6k divider

SYNC_MASTER=J44 SYNC_DATE=08/12/2013
PAGE TITLE
DDR3 VREF MARGINING
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>

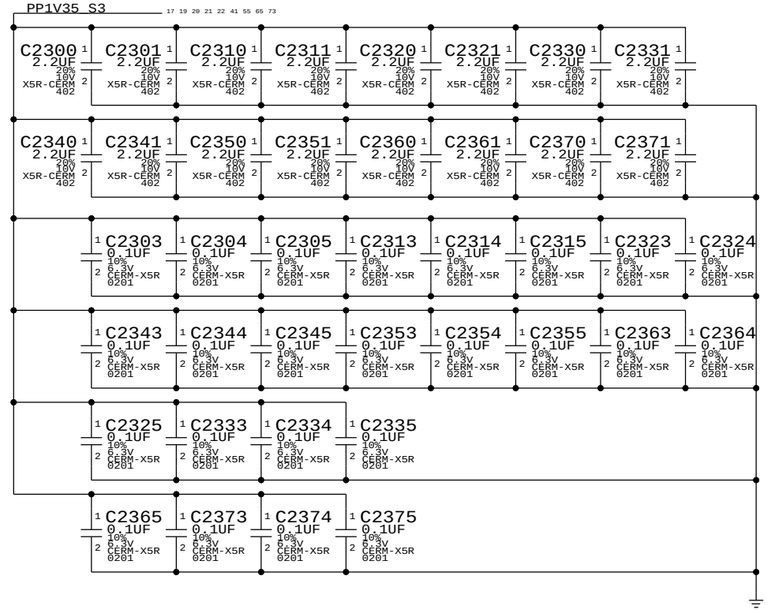








SDRAM BYPASSING (NOTE: 4X 2.2UF AND 6X 0.1UF PER CHIP)



SYNC_MASTER=MASTER SYNC_DATE=MASTER

PAGE TITLE
DDR3 SDRAM Bank A (Rank 0)

Apple Inc.

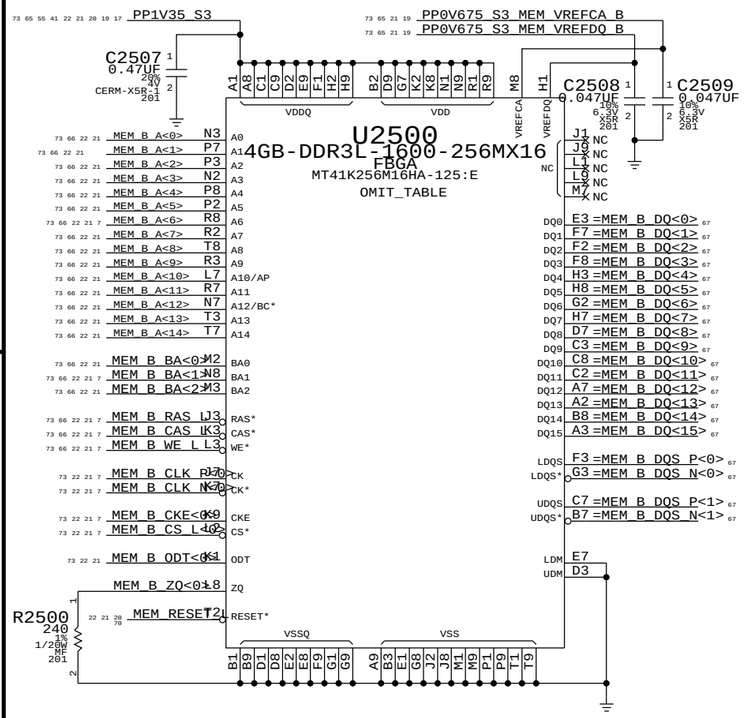
DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

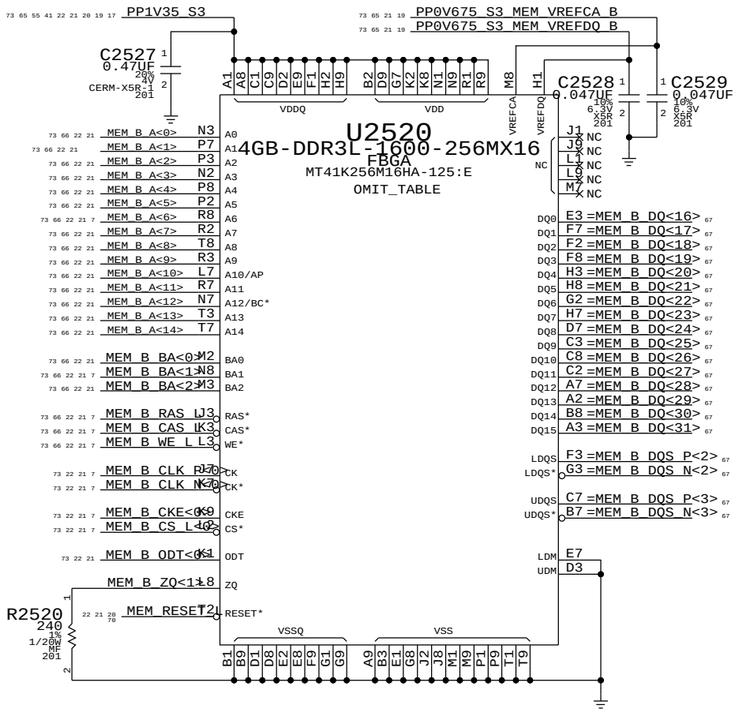
REVISION <E4LABEL>

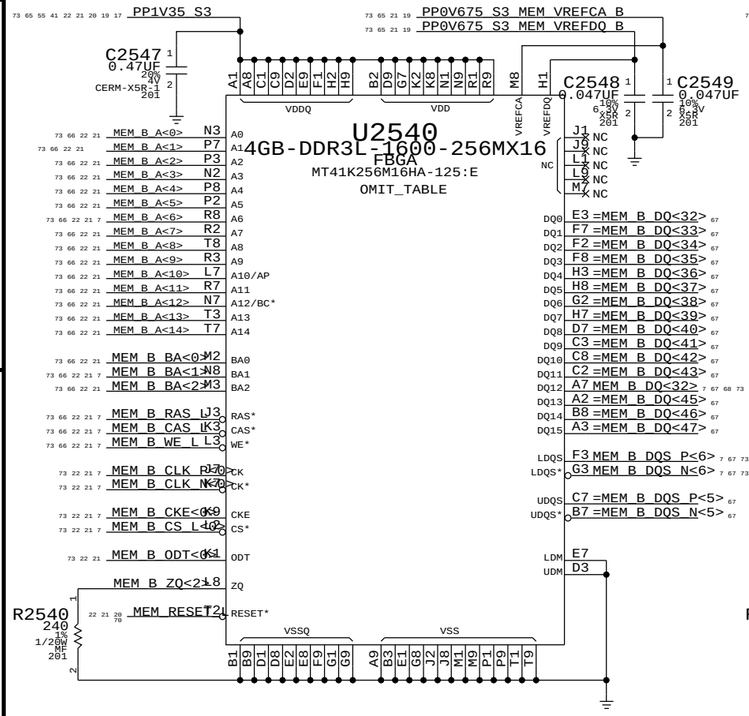
BRANCH <BRANCH>

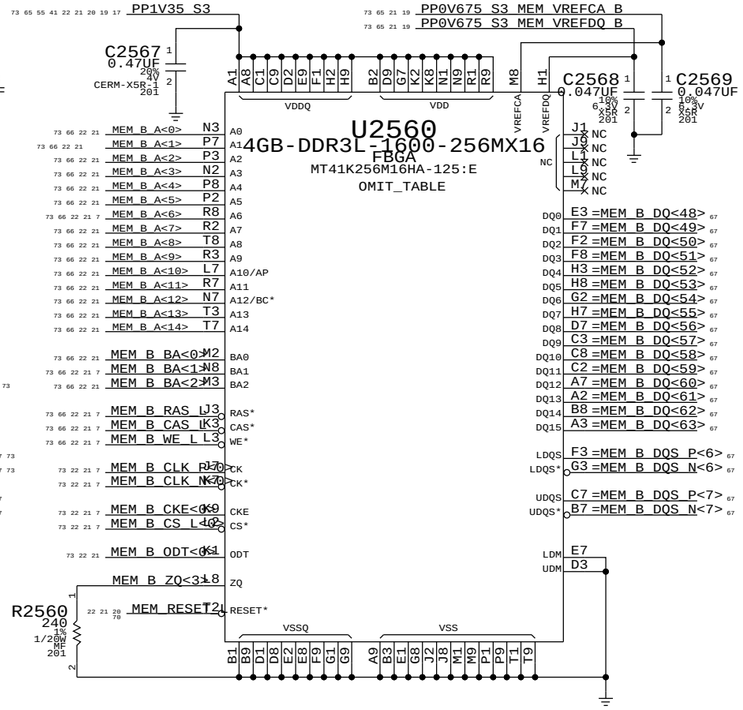
PAGE 23 OF 120

SHEET 20 OF 78

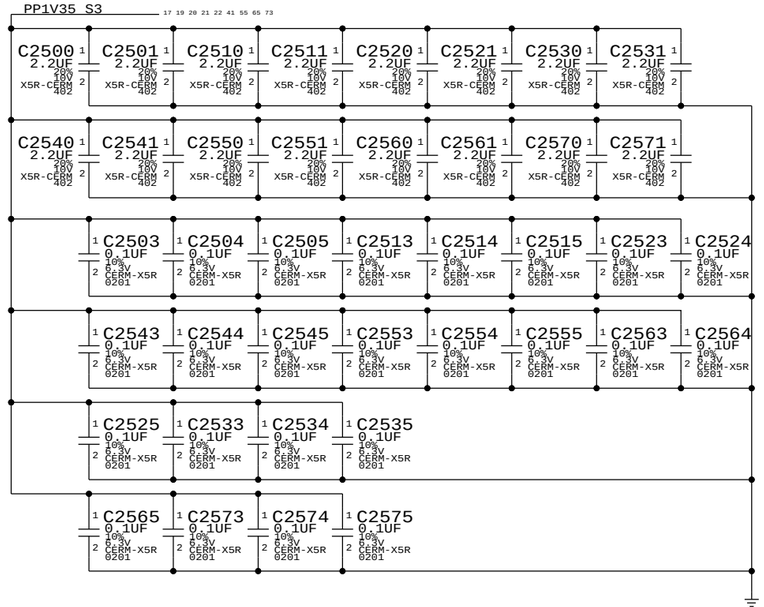








SDRAM BYPASSING (NOTE: 4X 2.2UF AND 6X 0.1UF PER CHIP)



SYNC_MASTER=MASTER SYNC_DATE=MASTER

PAGE TITLE: DDR3 SDRAM BANK B (RANK 0)

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

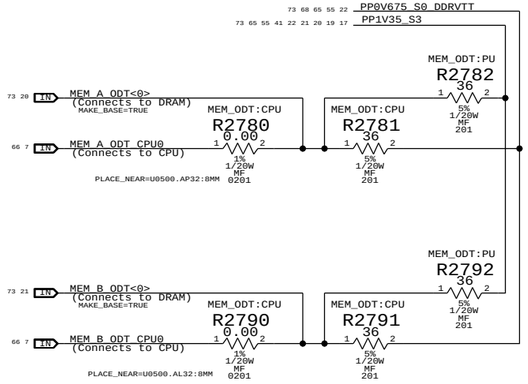
BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 25 OF 120

SHEET: 21 OF 78

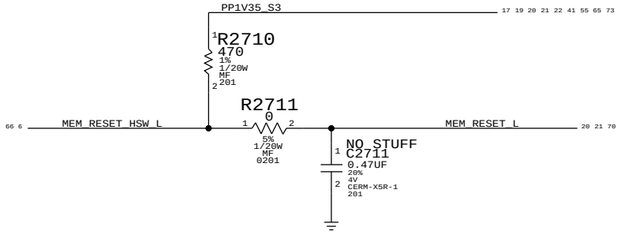
Memory ODT Option

MEM_ODT:CPU drives ODT from CPU, terminated to 0.675V VTT.
MEM_ODT:PU disconnect ODT from CPU, ODT pins on DRAM pulled up to 1.35V VDDQ.



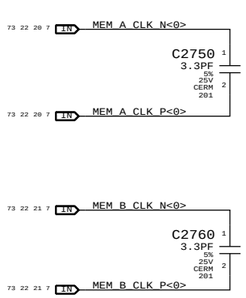
Memory Reset Pull Up

Reset is an open drain in Haswell ULT and needs pull up



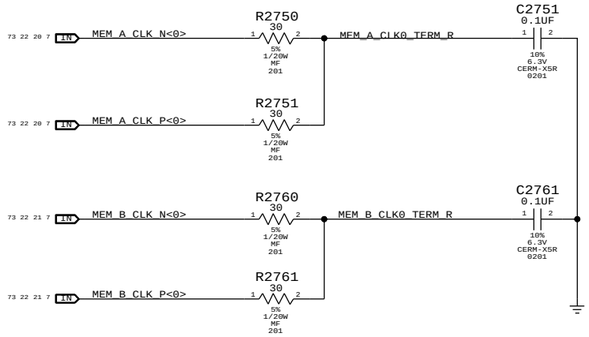
Memory Clock Near-End Termination

Place Source C termination before first DRAM

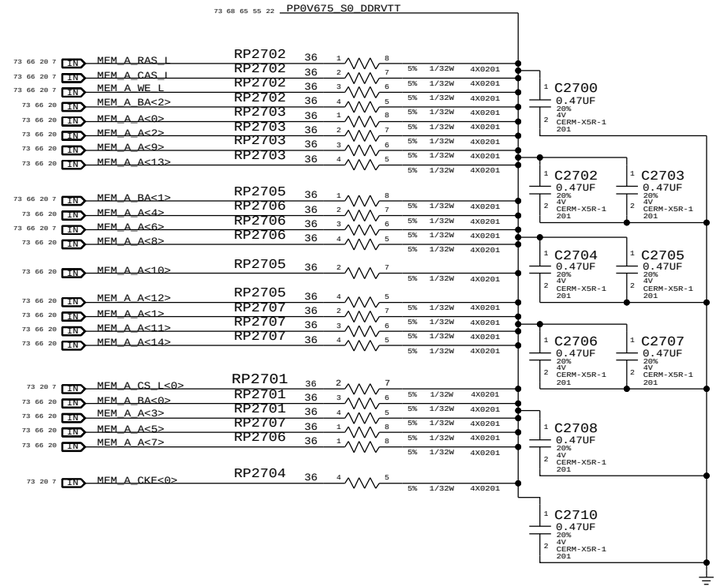


Memory Clock Far-End Termination

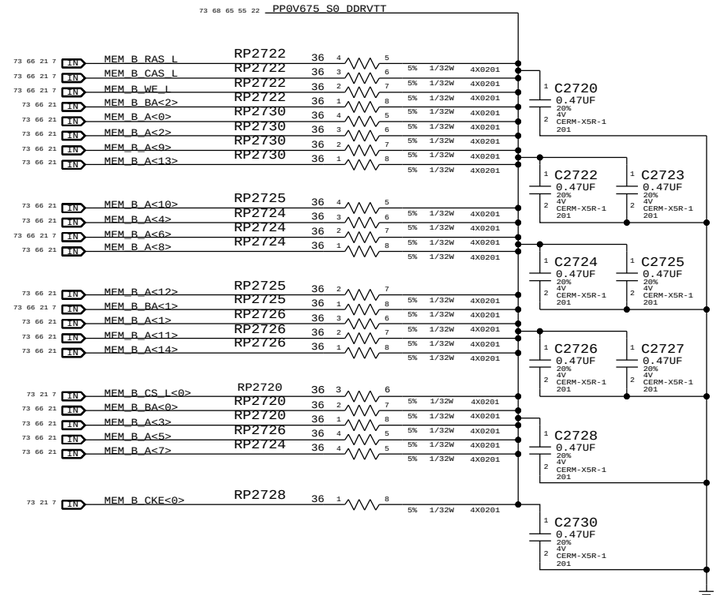
Place RC end termination after last DRAM



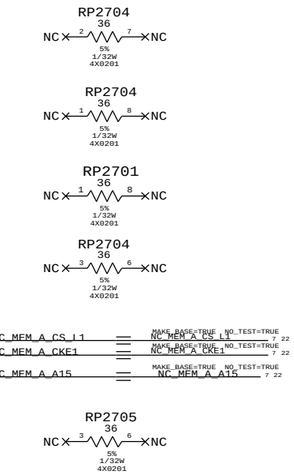
Memory CMD/CTL Termination - Channel A

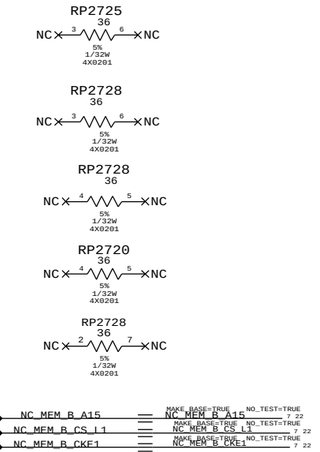


Memory CMD/CTL Termination - Channel B



MEMORY RPACK SPARES



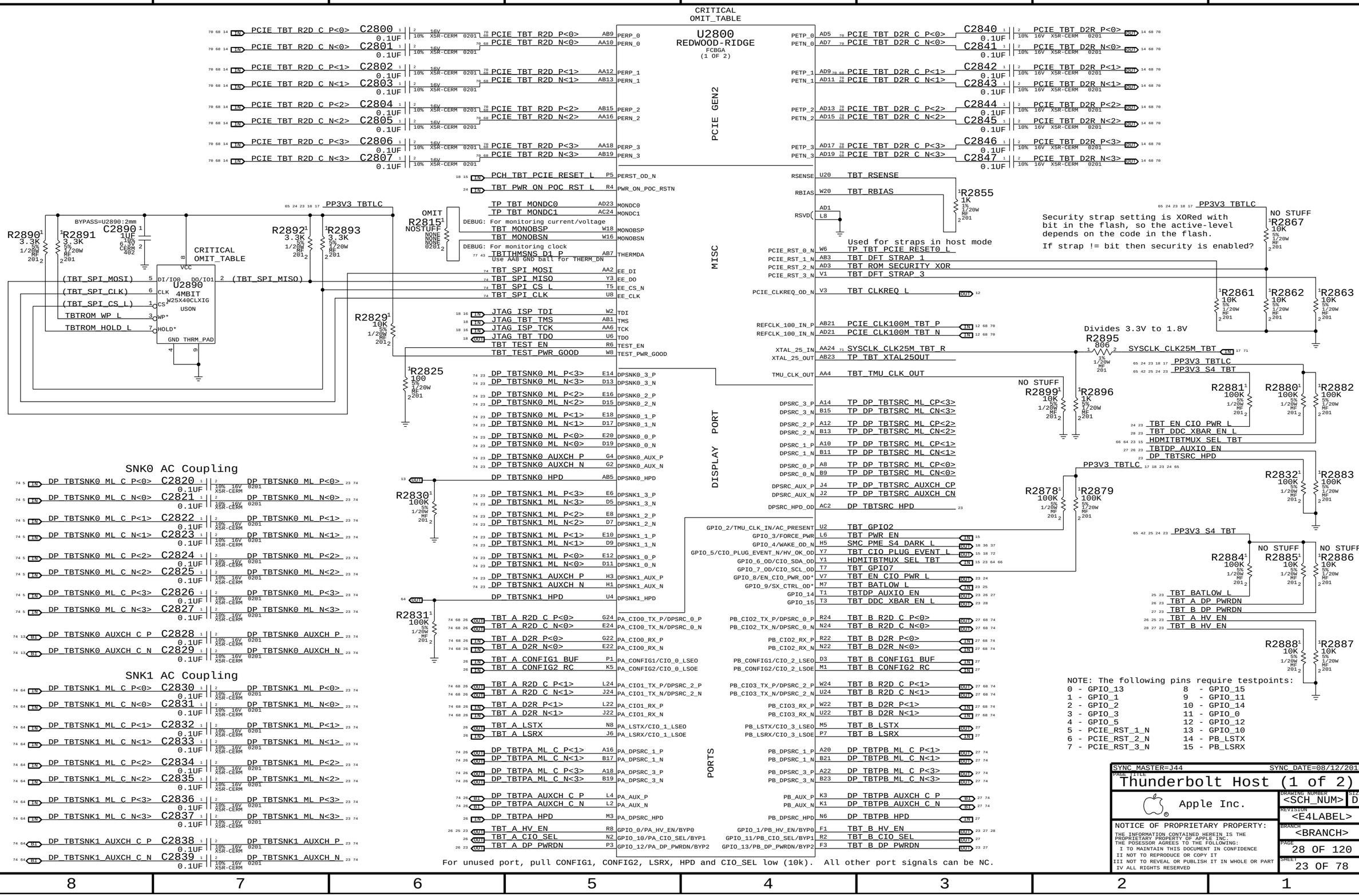


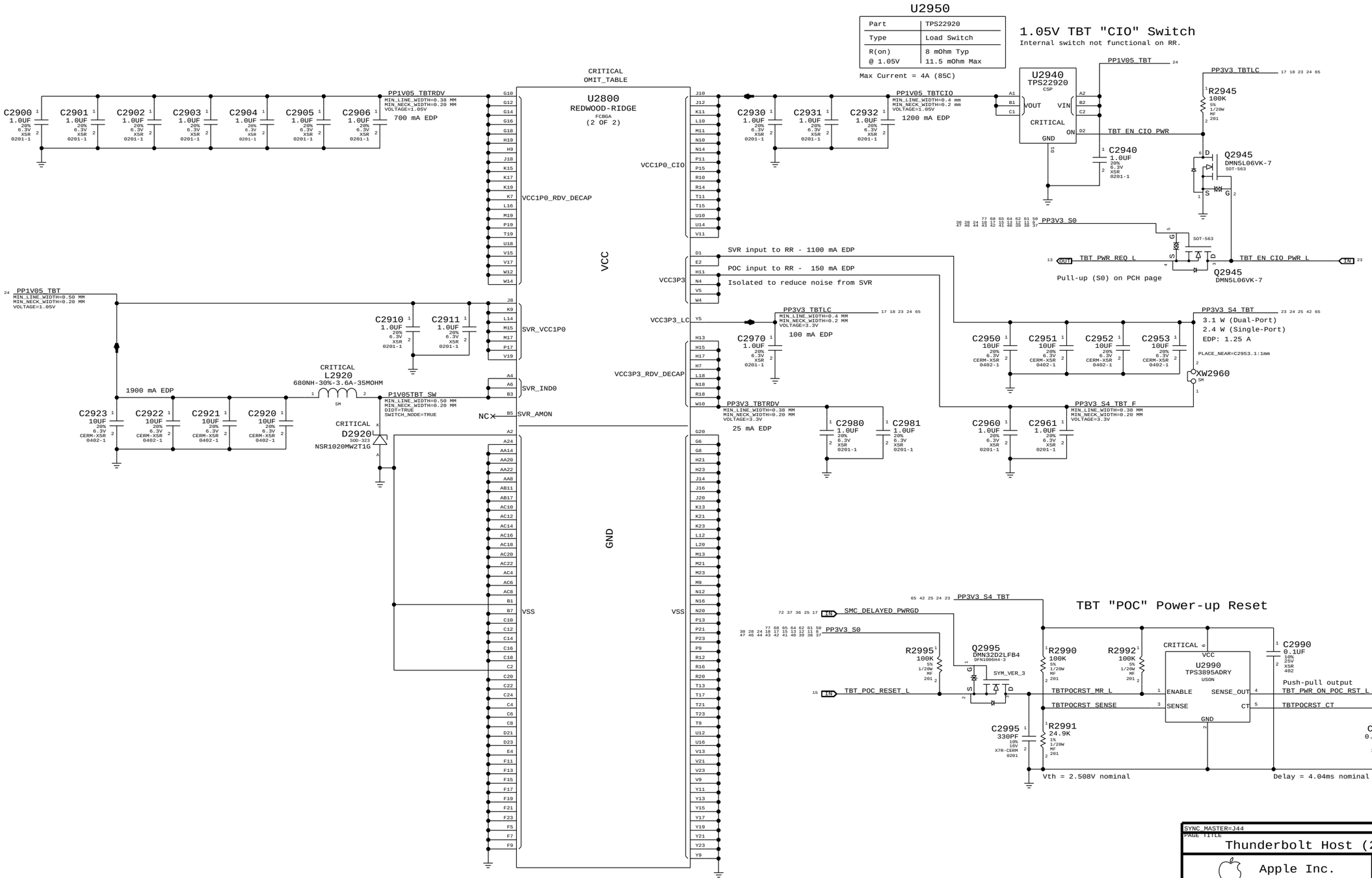
SYNC_MASTER=J44_YONAS-4GB SYNC_DATE=04/02/2013

PAGE TITLE: DDR3 Termination

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 27 OF 120
SHEET: 22 OF 78


CRITICAL
OMIT_TABLE
U2800
REDWOOD-RIDGE
FCBGA
(1 OF 2)
PCIE GEN2
MISC
DISPLAY PORT
PORTS
PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_P<0>
PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_N<0>
PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_P<1>
PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_N<1>
PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_P<2>
PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_N<2>
PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_P<3>
PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_N<3>
PCIE_TBT_R2D_P<0>
PCIE_TBT_R2D_N<0>
PCIE_TBT_R2D_P<1>
PCIE_TBT_R2D_N<1>
PCIE_TBT_R2D_P<2>
PCIE_TBT_R2D_N<2>
PCIE_TBT_R2D_P<3>
PCIE_TBT_R2D_N<3>
PCH_TBT_PCIE_RESET_L
TBT_PWR_ON_POC_RST_L
PP3V3_TBTLC
TP_TBT_MONDC0
TP_TBT_MONDC1
TBT_MONOBSP
TBT_MONOBSN
TBTTHMSNS_D1_P
TBT_SPI_MOSI
TBT_SPI_MISO
TBT_SPI_CS_L
TBT_SPI_CLK
JTAG_ISP_TDI
JTAG_TBT_TMS
JTAG_ISP_TCK
JTAG_TBT_TDO
TBT_TEST_EN
TBT_TEST_PWR_GOOD
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_P<3>
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_N<3>
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_P<2>
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_N<2>
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_P<1>
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_N<1>
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_P<0>
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_N<0>
DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_P
DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_N
DP_TBTSNK0_HPD
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_P<3>
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_N<3>
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_P<2>
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_N<2>
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_P<1>
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_N<1>
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_P<0>
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_N<0>
DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_P
DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_N
DP_TBTSNK1_HPD
TBT_A_R2D_C_P<0>
TBT_A_R2D_C_N<0>
TBT_A_D2R_P<0>
TBT_A_D2R_N<0>
TBT_A_CONFIG1_BUF
TBT_A_CONFIG2_RC
TBT_A_R2D_C_P<1>
TBT_A_R2D_C_N<1>
TBT_A_D2R_P<1>
TBT_A_D2R_N<1>
TBT_A_LSTX
TBT_A_LSRX
TBT_A_HV_EN
TBT_A_CIO_SEL
TBT_A_DP_PWRDN
PETP_0
PETN_0
PETP_1
PETN_1
PETP_2
PETN_2
PETP_3
PETN_3
PERST_OD_N
PWR_ON_POC_RSTN
MONDC0
MONDC1
MONOBSP
MONOBSN
THERMDA
EE_DI
EE_DO
EE_CS_N
EE_CLK
TDI
TMS
TCK
TDO
TEST_EN
TEST_PWR_GOOD
DPSNK0_3_P
DPSNK0_3_N
DPSNK0_2_P
DPSNK0_2_N
DPSNK0_1_P
DPSNK0_1_N
DPSNK0_0_P
DPSNK0_0_N
DPSNK0_AUX_P
DPSNK0_AUX_N
DPSNK0_HPD
DPSNK1_3_P
DPSNK1_3_N
DPSNK1_2_P
DPSNK1_2_N
DPSNK1_1_P
DPSNK1_1_N
DPSNK1_0_P
DPSNK1_0_N
DPSNK1_AUX_P
DPSNK1_AUX_N
DPSNK1_HPD
PA_CIO0_TX_P/DPSRC_0_P
PA_CIO0_TX_N/DPSRC_0_N
PA_CIO0_RX_P
PA_CIO0_RX_N
PA_CONFIG1/CIO_0_LSEO
PA_CONFIG2/CIO_0_LSOE
PA_CIO1_TX_P/DPSRC_2_P
PA_CIO1_TX_N/DPSRC_2_N
PA_CIO1_RX_P
PA_CIO1_RX_N
PA_LSTX/CIO_1_LSEO
PA_LSRX/CIO_1_LSOE
PA_DPSRC_1_P
PA_DPSRC_1_N
PA_DPSRC_3_P
PA_DPSRC_3_N
PA_AUX_P
PA_AUX_N
PA_DPSRC_HPD
GPIO_0/PA_HV_EN/BYP0
GPIO_10/PA_CIO_SEL/BYP1
GPIO_12/PA_DP_PWRDN/BYP2
PB_CIO2_TX_P/DPSRC_0_P
PB_CIO2_TX_N/DPSRC_0_N
PB_CIO2_RX_P
PB_CIO2_RX_N
PB_CONFIG1/CIO_2_LSEO
PB_CONFIG2/CIO_2_LSOE
PB_CIO3_TX_P/DPSRC_2_P
PB_CIO3_TX_N/DPSRC_2_N
PB_CIO3_RX_P
PB_CIO3_RX_N
PB_LSTX/CIO_3_LSEO
PB_LSRX/CIO_3_LSOE
PB_DPSRC_1_P
PB_DPSRC_1_N
PB_DPSRC_3_P
PB_DPSRC_3_N
PB_AUX_P
PB_AUX_N
PB_DPSRC_HPD
GPIO_1/PB_HV_EN/BYP0
GPIO_11/PB_CIO_SEL/BYP1
GPIO_13/PB_DP_PWRDN/BYP2
RSENSE
RBIAS
RSVD
TBT_RSENSE
TBT_RBIAS
R2855 1K 1% 1/20W MF 201
Used for straps in host mode
PCIE_RST_0_N
PCIE_RST_1_N
PCIE_RST_2_N
PCIE_RST_3_N
TP_TBT_PCIE_RESET0_L
TBT_DFT_STRAP_1
TBT_ROM_SECURITY_XOR
TBT_DFT_STRAP_3
PCIE_CLKREQ_OD_N
TBT_CLKREQ_L
REFCLK_100_IN_P
REFCLK_100_IN_N
PCIE_CLK100M_TBT_P
PCIE_CLK100M_TBT_N
XTAL_25_IN
XTAL_25_OUT
TMU_CLK_OUT
SYSCLK_CLK25M_TBT_R
TP_TBT_XTAL25OUT
TBT_TMU_CLK_OUT
DPSRC_3_P
DPSRC_3_N
DPSRC_2_P
DPSRC_2_N
DPSRC_1_P
DPSRC_1_N
DPSRC_0_P
DPSRC_0_N
DPSRC_AUX_P
DPSRC_AUX_N
DPSRC_HPD_OD
TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CP<3>
TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CN<3>
TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CP<2>
TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CN<2>
TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CP<1>
TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CN<1>
TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CP<0>
TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CN<0>
TP_DP_TBTSRC_AUXCH_CP
TP_DP_TBTSRC_AUXCH_CN
DP_TBTSRC_HPD
GPIO_2/TMU_CLK_IN/AC_PRESENT
GPIO_3/FORCE_PWR
GPIO_4/WAKE_OD_N
GPIO_5/CIO_PLUG_EVENT_N/HV_OK_OD
GPIO_6_OD/CIO_SDA_OD
GPIO_7_OD/CIO_SCL_OD
GPIO_8/EN_CIO_PWR_OD*
GPIO_9/SX_CTRL_OD*
GPIO_14
GPIO_15
TBT_GPIO2
TBT_PWR_EN
SMC_PME_S4_DARK_L
TBT_CIO_PLUG_EVENT_L
HDMITBTMUX_SEL_TBT
TBT_GPIO7
TBT_EN_CIO_PWR_L
TBT_BATLOW_L
TBTDP_AUXIO_EN
TBT_DDC_XBAR_EN_L
PB_CIO2_TX_P/DPSRC_0_P
PB_CIO2_TX_N/DPSRC_0_N
PB_CIO2_RX_P
PB_CIO2_RX_N
PB_CONFIG1/CIO_2_LSEO
PB_CONFIG2/CIO_2_LSOE
PB_CIO3_TX_P/DPSRC_2_P
PB_CIO3_TX_N/DPSRC_2_N
PB_CIO3_RX_P
PB_CIO3_RX_N
PB_LSTX/CIO_3_LSEO
PB_LSRX/CIO_3_LSOE
PB_DPSRC_1_P
PB_DPSRC_1_N
PB_DPSRC_3_P
PB_DPSRC_3_N
PB_AUX_P
PB_AUX_N
PB_DPSRC_HPD
GPIO_1/PB_HV_EN/BYP0
GPIO_11/PB_CIO_SEL/BYP1
GPIO_13/PB_DP_PWRDN/BYP2
TBT_B_R2D_C_P<0>
TBT_B_R2D_C_N<0>
TBT_B_D2R_P<0>
TBT_B_D2R_N<0>
TBT_B_CONFIG1_BUF
TBT_B_CONFIG2_RC
TBT_B_R2D_C_P<1>
TBT_B_R2D_C_N<1>
TBT_B_D2R_P<1>
TBT_B_D2R_N<1>
TBT_B_LSTX
TBT_B_LSRX
DP_TBTPB_ML_C_P<1>
DP_TBTPB_ML_C_N<1>
DP_TBTPB_ML_C_P<3>
DP_TBTPB_ML_C_N<3>
DP_TBTPB_AUXCH_C_P
DP_TBTPB_AUXCH_C_N
DP_TBTPB_HPD
TBT_B_HV_EN
TBT_B_CIO_SEL
TBT_B_DP_PWRDN
PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_P<0>
PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_N<0>
PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_P<1>
PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_N<1>
PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_P<2>
PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_N<2>
PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_P<3>
PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_N<3>
PCIE_TBT_D2R_P<0>
PCIE_TBT_D2R_N<0>
PCIE_TBT_D2R_P<1>
PCIE_TBT_D2R_N<1>
PCIE_TBT_D2R_P<2>
PCIE_TBT_D2R_N<2>
PCIE_TBT_D2R_P<3>
PCIE_TBT_D2R_N<3>
BYPASS=U2890:2mm
R2890 3.3K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R2891 3.3K 5% 1/20W MF 201
C2890 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
R2892 3.3K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R2893 3.3K 5% 1/20W MF 201
CRITICAL
OMIT_TABLE
U2890
4MBIT
W25X40CLXIG
USON
VCC
DI/IO0
DO/IO1
CLK
CS*
WP*
HOLD*
GND
THRM_PAD
(TBT_SPI_MOSI)
(TBT_SPI_MISO)
(TBT_SPI_CLK)
(TBT_SPI_CS_L)
TBTROM_WP_L
TBTROM_HOLD_L
R2829 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R2825 100 5% 1/20W MF 201
OMIT
R2815 NOSTUFF
DEBUG: For monitoring current/voltage
DEBUG: For monitoring clock
Use AA8 GND ball for THERM_DN
R2830 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R2831 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
SNK0 AC Coupling
SNK1 AC Coupling
0.1UF 16V 10% X5R-CERM 0201
Security strap setting is XORed with
bit in the flash, so the active-level
depends on the code in the flash.
If strap != bit then security is enabled?
NO STUFF
R2867 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R2861 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R2862 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R2863 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
Divides 3.3V to 1.8V
R2895 806 1% 1/20W MF 201
NO STUFF
R2899 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R2896 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R2881 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R2880 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R2882 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R2878 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R2879 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R2832 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R2883 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
NO STUFF
R2884 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
NO STUFF
R2885 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R2886 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R2888 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R2887 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
NOTE: The following pins require testpoints:
0 - GPIO_13
1 - GPIO_1
2 - GPIO_2
3 - GPIO_3
4 - GPIO_5
5 - PCIE_RST_1_N
6 - PCIE_RST_2_N
7 - PCIE_RST_3_N
8 - GPIO_15
9 - GPIO_11
10 - GPIO_14
11 - GPIO_0
12 - GPIO_12
13 - GPIO_10
14 - PB_LSTX
15 - PB_LSRX
For unused port, pull CONFIG1, CONFIG2, LSRX, HPD and CIO_SEL low (10k). All other port signals can be NC.
SYNC_MASTER=J44
SYNC_DATE=08/12/2013
PAGE TITLE
Thunderbolt Host (1 of 2)
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER
<SCH_NUM>
SIZE
D
REVISION
<E4LABEL>
BRANCH
<BRANCH>
PAGE
28 OF 120
SHEET
23 OF 78
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



EDP current / power consumption figures copied from R68 schematic (Rev 2, dated October 28, 2012, not available on IBL).

SYNC_MASTER=J44 SYNC_DATE=08/12/2013

PAGE TITLE: Thunderbolt Host (2 of 2)

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 29 OF 120
SHEET: 24 OF 78

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PPVIN_SW_TBTBST (8-13V Boost Input)
- =PP15V_TBT_REG (15V Boost Output)

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

Thunderbolt 15V Boost Regulator

68 65 58 52 51 40 PPBUS_G3H
8-13V Input
Changes required
for 2S.

CRITICAL
Q3080
SI8409DB
8GA

SI8409DB:
Vds(max): -30V
Vgs(max): +/-12V
Vgs(th): -1.4V
Rds(on): 46mOhm @ 4.5V Vgs
Id(max): 3.7A @ 70C

65 PPVIN_SW_TBTBST
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm

Voltage not specified here,
add property on another page.

R3080 470K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
C3080 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402
TBTBST_PWREN_DIV_L

R3081 330K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
28 TBTBST_PWREN_L

Q3005
DMN32D2LFB4
DFN1006H4-3
SYM_VER_2
26 23 EN TBT_A_HV_EN

Second FET needed for
dual-port designs.

R3091 200K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
<R1>

C3090 10UF 20% 25V X5R-CERM 0603
C3091 10UF 20% 25V X5R-CERM 0603

CRITICAL
L3095
3.3UH-6.5A
PIM0063T-SM
TBTBST_BOOST
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
SWITCH_NODE=TRUE
DIDT=TRUE

CRITICAL
VIN
SW

U3090
LT3957
QFN

TBTBST_EN_UVLO → 25 EN/UVLO
TBTBST_INTVCC → 28 INTVCC
TBTBST_VC → 30 VC
TBTBST_RT → 33 RT
TBTBST_SS → 32 SS
34 SYNC

SNS1 6
SNS2 3
NC 1 2 10 35 36 NC
FBX 31

TBTBST_SNS1
R3089 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201
CRITICAL
D3095 PDS540XF PWRD15
TBTBST_SNS2
XW3095 SM PLACE_NEAR=C3095.1:2 mm
TBTBST_VSNS
C3088 10PF 5% 50V C0G-CERM 0402
R3095 137K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
<Ra>
TBTBST_FBX
NO STUFF
C3089 100PF 5% 50V CERM 402
R3096 15.8K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
<Rb>

C3095 33UF-0.060HM 20% 25V POLY-TANT CASE-D3L
PP15V_TBT 26 27 65
Vout = 15.47V
Max Current = 2A?
FREQ = 480KHZ
C3096 10UF 10% 25V X5R 1206-2
NO STUFF
C3097 10UF 10% 25V X5R 805
C3099 0.001UF 10% 50V X7R-CERM 0402

C3085 2.2UF 20% 10V X5R-CERM 402
C3086 2.2UF 20% 10V X5R-CERM 402
C3087 68PF 5% 50V C0G-CERM 0402
R3093 49.9K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C3092 2.2UF 20% 10V X5R-CERM 402
C3093 0.0033UF 10% 50V X7R-CERM 0402
R3094 26.7K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C3094 0.33UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402

R3092 73.2K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
<R2>

GND_TBTBST_SGND
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=0V

SGND
GND

SGND shorted to
GND inside package,
no XW necessary.

Vout = 1.6V * (1 + Ra / Rb)

UVLO(falling) = 1.22 * (R1 + R2) / R2
UVLO(rising) = UVLO(falling) + (2uA * R1)
UVLO = 4.55V (falling), 4.95 (rising)

Q3088
DMN5L06VK-7
SOT-563
Max Vgs: 10V

R3088 330K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
TBTBST_SHDN_DIV
R3087 330K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

Q3088
DMN5L06VK-7
SOT-563
SMC_DELAYED_PWRGD EN 17 24 36 37 72

BATLOW# Isolation

Q3000
DMN32D2LFB4
DFN1006H4-3
SYM_VER_3
PP3V3_S4_TBT 23 24 42 65
Pull-up on RR page
36 13 EN PM_BATLOW_L
TBT_BATLOW_L OUT 23 25
TBT_BATLOW_L 23 25
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

SYNC_MASTER=J44 SYNC_DATE=08/12/2013
PAGE TITLE: Thunderbolt Mobile Support
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 30 OF 120
SHEET: 25 OF 78

3.3V/HV Power MUX

V3P3 must be S4 to support
wake from Thunderbolt devices.

	Nominal	Min	Max	
IV3P3	1100mA	1030mA	1200mA	
IHVS0	890mA	830mA	930mA	(assumes 15V, 12W minimum)
IHVS3	890mA	830mA	930mA	(assumes 3S, 9-12.6V, 7.5-11.7W)

PP3V3_S5
CRITICAL
C3287 100UF 20% 6.3V POLY-TANT CASE-B2-SM
C3280 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM-1 603
C3281 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
PP15V_TBT
15.75V Max
C3215 4.7UF 10% 25V X5R-CERM 0603
C3210 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402
CRITICAL
U3210
CD3211A0RGPR
QFN
V3P3 (19,20)
VHV (6,7)
V3P3OUT (18)
OUT (12,14)
ENHVU (16)
FAULTZ (4)
EN (5)
HV_EN (11)
S0 (17)
ISET_V3P3 (8)
ISET_S0 (10)
ISET_S3 (9)
GND (1,2,3,13,15)
THRM PAD (21)
C3285 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
C3286 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402
C3211 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402
PP3V3_S4_TBTAPWR
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V
PP3V3RHV_S4_TBTAPWR
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
VOLTAGE=15V
S4_PWR_EN
TBT_A_HV_EN
PM_SLP_S3_BUF_L
TBTAPWRSW_ISET_V3P3
TBTAPWRSW_ISET_S0
TBTAPWRSW_ISET_S3
TBTHV:P15V
R3210 22.6K 1% 1/20W MF 201
R3211 22.6K 1% 1/20W MF 201
R3212 36.5K 1% 1/20W MF 201 <RV3P3>
12V: See below
TBTAPWRSW_ISET_S3_R
TBTAPWRSW_ISET_S0_R
R3213 22.6K 1% 1/20W MF 201 <RHVS3>
R3214 22.6K 1% 1/20W MF 201 <RHVS0>
Single-fault protection requires two R's per HV ISET_Sx with CD3210. Single R on ISET_V3P3 OK.
ILIM = 40000 / RISET

For 12V systems:

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
118S0145	2	RES,MTL FILM,1/20W,17.8K,1,0201,SMD,LF	R3210,R3213		TBTHV:P12V
118S0145	2	RES,MTL FILM,1/20W,17.8K,1,0201,SMD,LF	R3211,R3214		TBTHV:P12V

	Nominal	Min	Max	
IHVS0/S3	1120mA	1090mA	1170mA	(12W minimum)

Thunderbolt Connector A

CRITICAL
L3200 FERR-120-OHM-3A 0603
C3200 0.01UF 10% 50V X7R-CERM 0402
PP3V3RHV_S4_TBTAPWR_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
VOLTAGE=15V
TBTACONN_20_RC
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
VOLTAGE=18V
R3201 12 5% 1/20W MF 201
C3201 0.01UF 10% 50V X7R-CERM 0402

GND_VOID=TRUE (Both C's)
C3274 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201
C3275 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201
TBT_A_D2R_P<0> / TBT_A_D2R_N<0>
TBT_A_D2R_C_P<0> / TBT_A_D2R_C_N<0>
TBT Dir / DP Dir
TBT: RX_0
R3294 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201 NO_XNET_CONNECTION=TRUE
R3295 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201 NO_XNET_CONNECTION=TRUE

C3278 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
C3279 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
DP_TBTPA_ML_C_P<3> / DP_TBTPA_ML_C_N<3>
DP_TBTPA_ML_P<3> / DP_TBTPA_ML_N<3>
TBT: Unused
R3279 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R3278 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201

TBT_A_D2R1_AUXDDC_P / TBT_A_D2R1_AUXDDC_N
TBT: RX_1

TBT_A_HPD
TBT_A_CONFIG1_RC
TBT_A_CONFIG2_RC
R3252 1M 5% 1/20W MF 201
R3251 1M 5% 1/20W MF 201
C3294 330PF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0201
C3295 330PF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0201
R3241 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
C3202 0.01UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201

DP Source must pull down HPD input with greater than or equal to 100K (DPv1.1a).

Sink HPD range:
High: 2.0 - 5.0V
Low: 0 - 0.8V

CRITICAL
J3200 MDP-J44 F-RT-TH
SHIELD PINS (S16 S15 S14 S13 S12)
HPD B2
CONFIG1 B4
CONFIG2 B6
GND2 B8
ML_LANE3P B10
ML_LANE3N B12
GND4 B14
AUX_CHP B16
AUX_CHN B18
DP_PWR B20
ML_LANE0P B1
ML_LANE0N B3
GND1 B5
ML_LANE1P B7
ML_LANE1N B9
GND3 B11
ML_LANE2P B13
ML_LANE2N B15
RETURN B17
GND0 B19
PORT B SHIELD PINS (S24 S22 S21 S20 S19 S18 S17)
514-0876

PP3V3_S4_TBTAPWR
C3220 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
SIGNAL_MODEL=TBT_MUX
CRITICAL
U3220
CBTL05024
HVQFN24-COMBO
VDD
GND_THMPAD

GND_VOID=TRUE (Both C's)
C3277 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201
C3276 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201
TBT_A_D2R_C_N<1> / TBT_A_D2R_C_P<1>
C3230 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
C3231 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
DP_TBTPA_AUXCH_C_N / DP_TBTPA_AUXCH_C_P
DP_TBTPA_DDC_DATA / DP_TBTPA_DDC_CLK
TBT_A_CONFIG1_BUF
C3232 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
C3233 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
DP_TBTPA_ML_C_P<1> / DP_TBTPA_ML_C_N<1>
DP_TBTPA_ML_P<1> / DP_TBTPA_ML_N<1>
TBT_A_LSTX / TBT_A_LSRX
DP_TBTPA_HPD
TB- TB+ AUX- AUX+ DDC_DAT DDC_CLK CA_DETOUT DP+ DP- LSTX (IPU) LSRX (IPD) HPDOUT
TB_ENA AUXIO_EN DP_PD (IPU)AUXIO- (IPD)AUXIO+ CA_DET DPML0+ DPML0- HPD
TBT_A_CIO_SEL / TBTDP_AUXIO_EN / TBT_A_DP_PWRDN
TBT_A_D2R1_AUXDDC_N / TBT_A_D2R1_AUXDDC_P
TBT: RX_1
TBT_A_CONFIG1_RC
DP_A_LSX_ML_P<1> / DP_A_LSX_ML_N<1>
TBT: LSX_A_R2P/P2R (P/N)
TBT_A_HPD

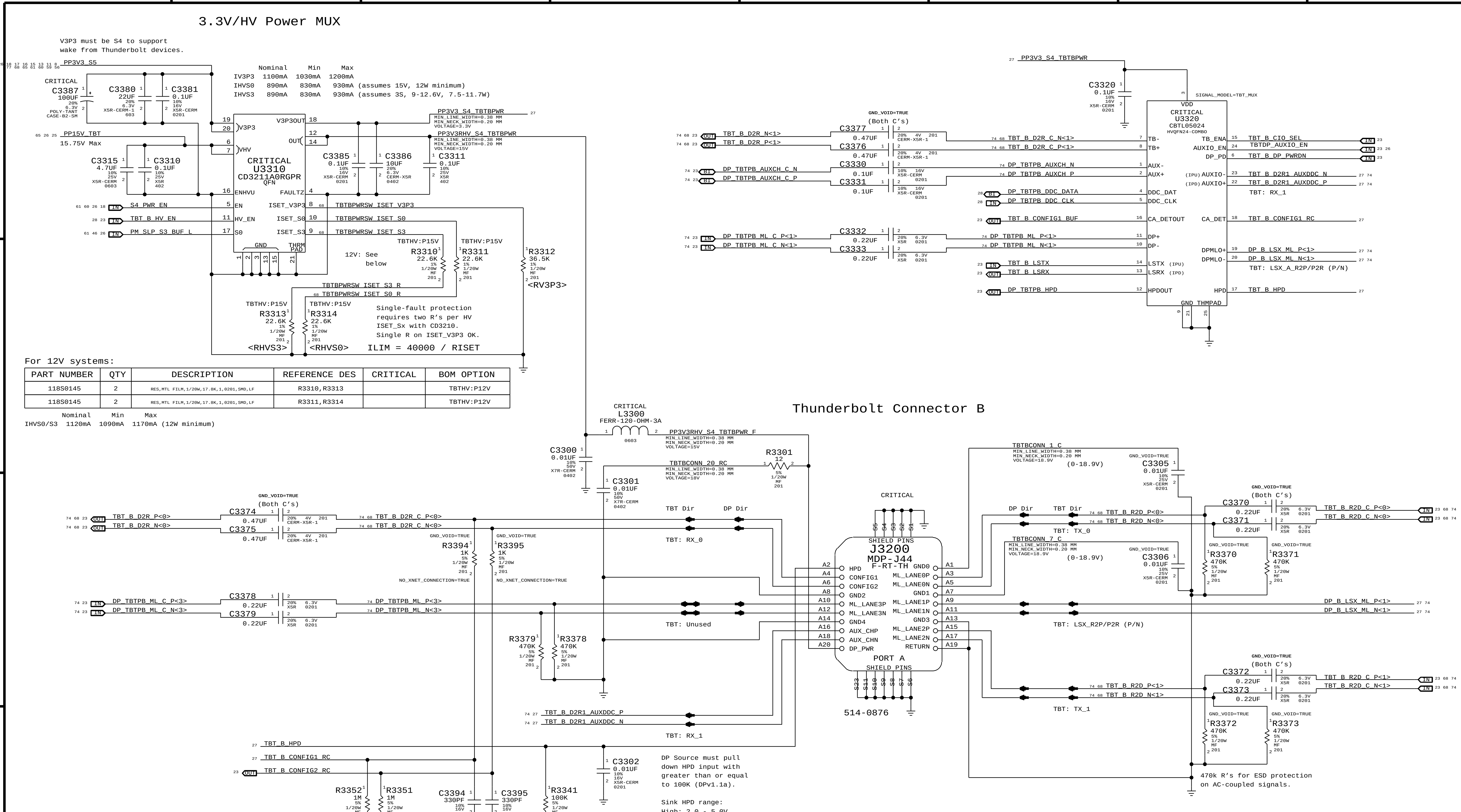
TBTACONN_1_C
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
VOLTAGE=18.9V
(0-18.9V)
C3205 0.01UF 10% 25V X5R-CERM 0201
TBTACONN_7_C
C3206 0.01UF 10% 25V X5R-CERM 0201

GND_VOID=TRUE (Both C's)
C3270 0.22UF 20% 6.3V XSR 0201
C3271 0.22UF 20% 6.3V XSR 0201
TBT_A_R2D_C_P<0> / TBT_A_R2D_C_N<0>
TBT_A_R2D_P<0> / TBT_A_R2D_N<0>
TBT: TX_0
R3270 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R3271 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201
DP_A_LSX_ML_P<1> / DP_A_LSX_ML_N<1>
TBT: LSX_R2P/P2R (P/N)

C3272 0.22UF 20% 6.3V XSR 0201
C3273 0.22UF 20% 6.3V XSR 0201
TBT_A_R2D_C_P<1> / TBT_A_R2D_C_N<1>
TBT_A_R2D_P<1> / TBT_A_R2D_N<1>
TBT: TX_1
R3272 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R3273 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201

470k R's for ESD protection on AC-coupled signals.

SYNC MASTER=J44 SYNC DATE=08/12/2013
PAGE TITLE: Thunderbolt Connector A
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 32 OF 120
SHEET: 26 OF 78



For 12V systems:

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
118S0145	2	RES,MTL FILM,1/20W,17.8K,1,0201,SMD,LF	R3310,R3313		TBTHV:P12V
118S0145	2	RES,MTL FILM,1/20W,17.8K,1,0201,SMD,LF	R3311,R3314		TBTHV:P12V

Nominal Min Max
IHVS0/S3 1120mA 1090mA 1170mA (12W minimum)

SYNC_MASTER=J44 SYNC_DATE=08/12/2013

PAGE TITLE: Thunderbolt Connector B

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

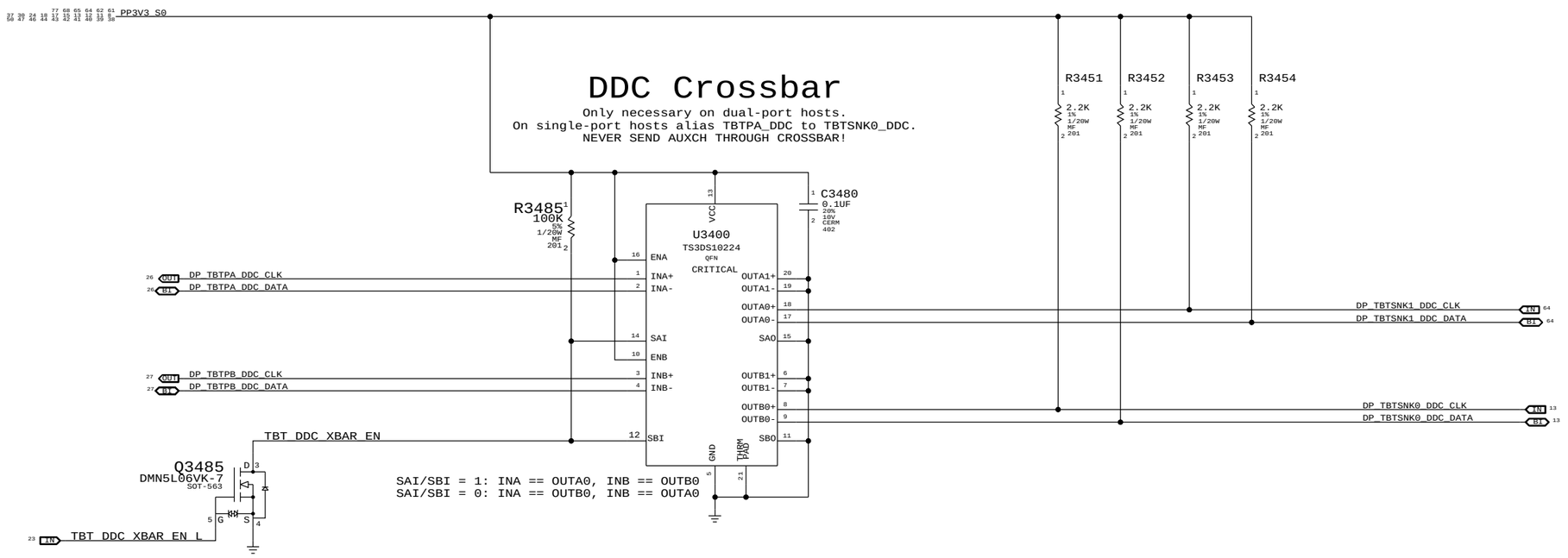
BRANCH: <BRANCH>

DDC Pull-Ups

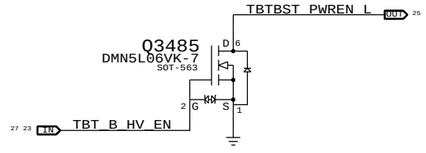
2.2k pull-ups are required by PCH
to indicate active display interface.

DP++ spec violation, should remove!

NOTE: Only DDC_DATA is sensed, so DDC_CLK
pull-ups are unstuffed.



Second FET needed for
dual-port designs.
CONNECTS TO TBTBTS_PWREN_L ON PAGE 30.



SYNC_MASTER=J44 SYNC_DATE=08/12/2013

PAGE TITLE: DDC Crossbar

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

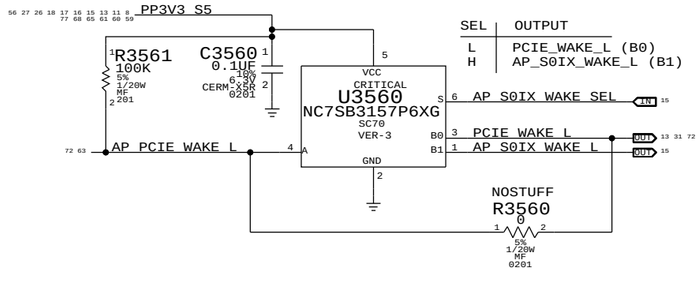
REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

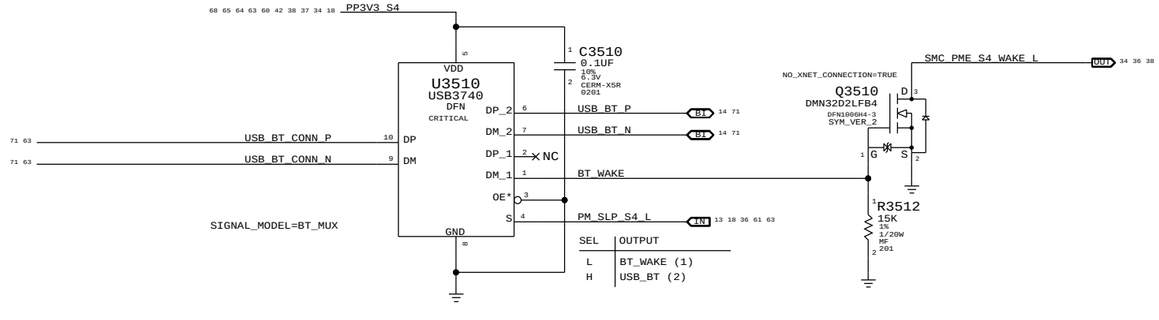
PAGE: 34 OF 120

SHEET: 28 OF 78

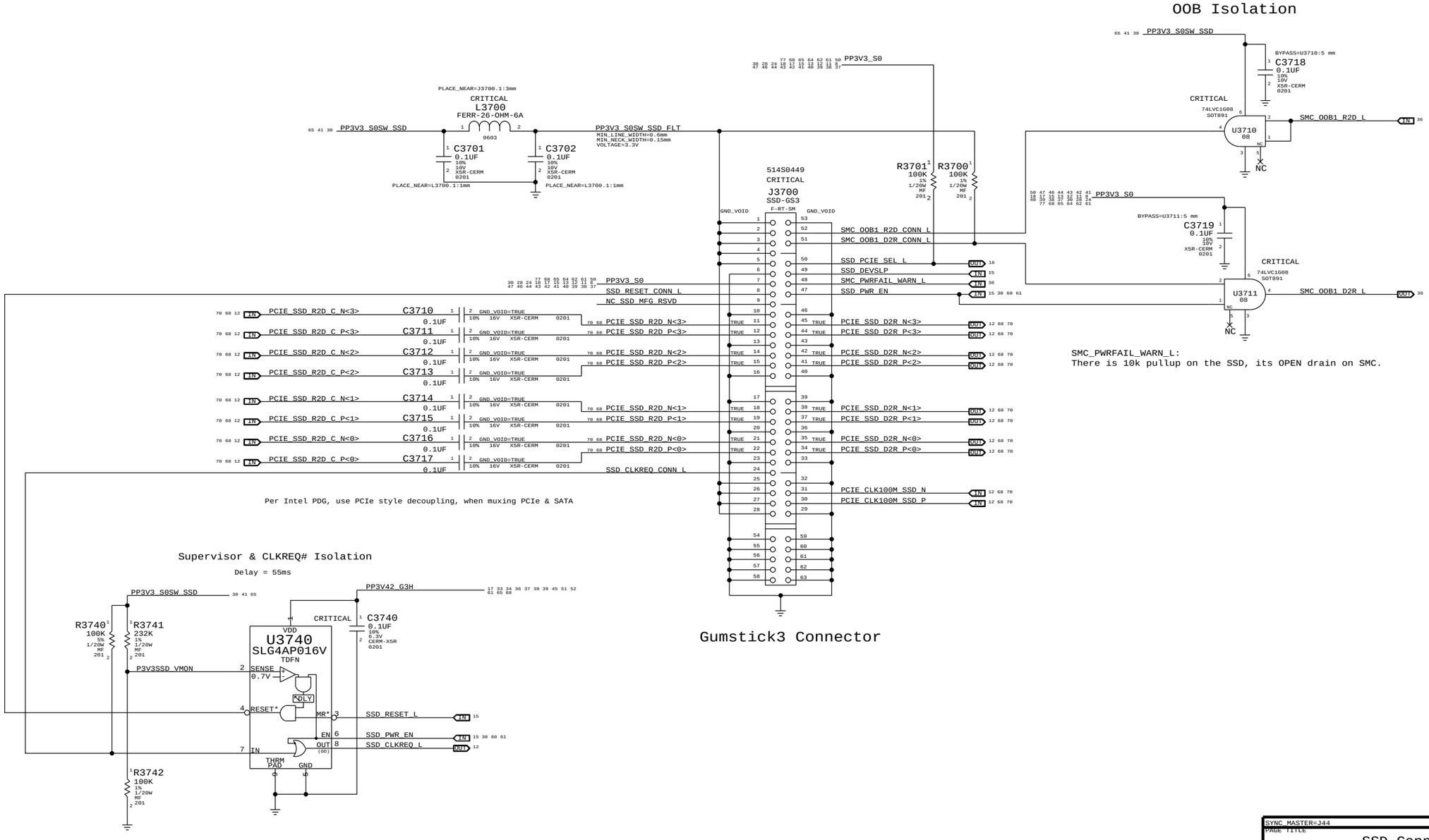
PCIe Wake Muxing



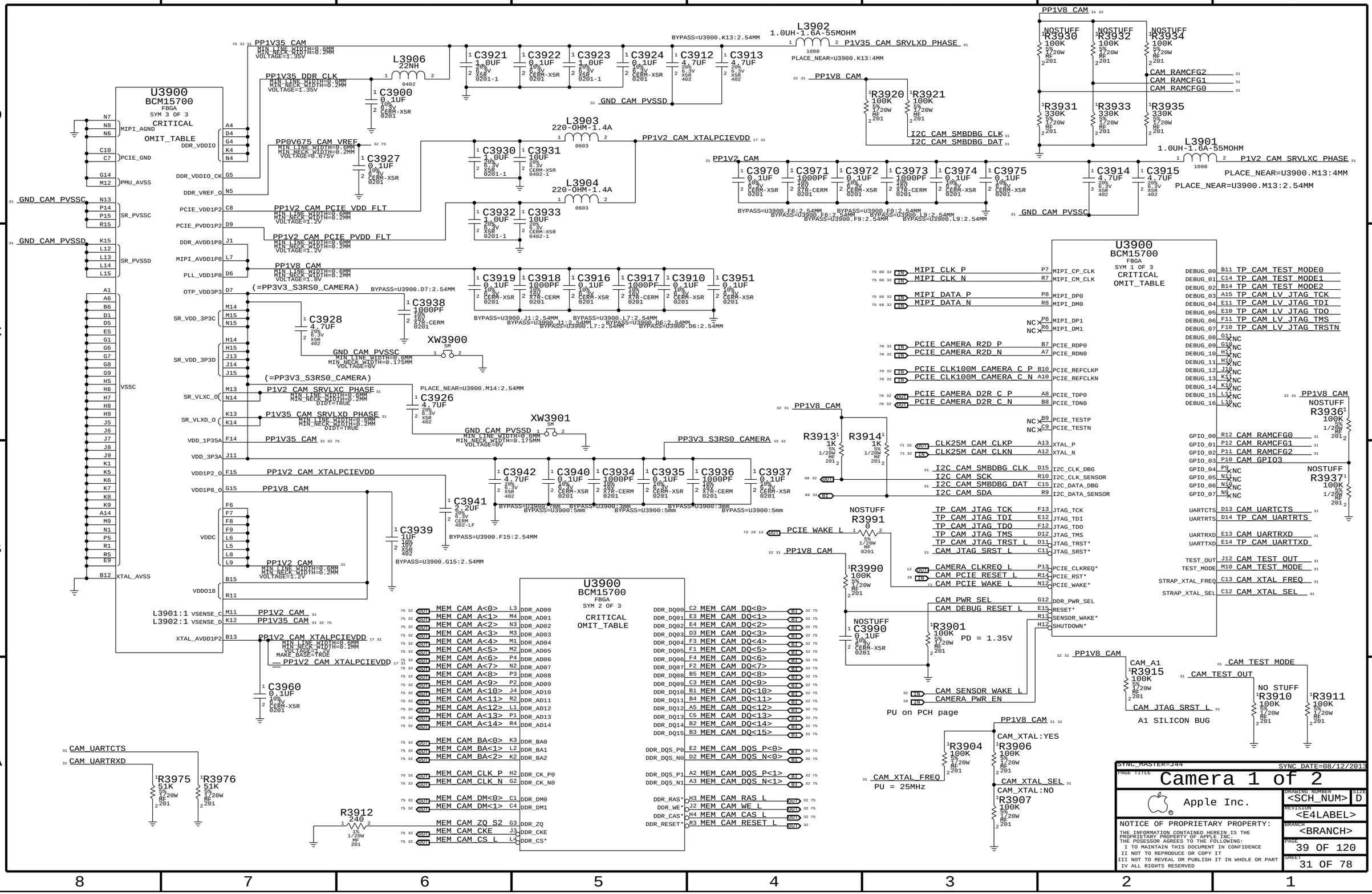
BLUETOOTH

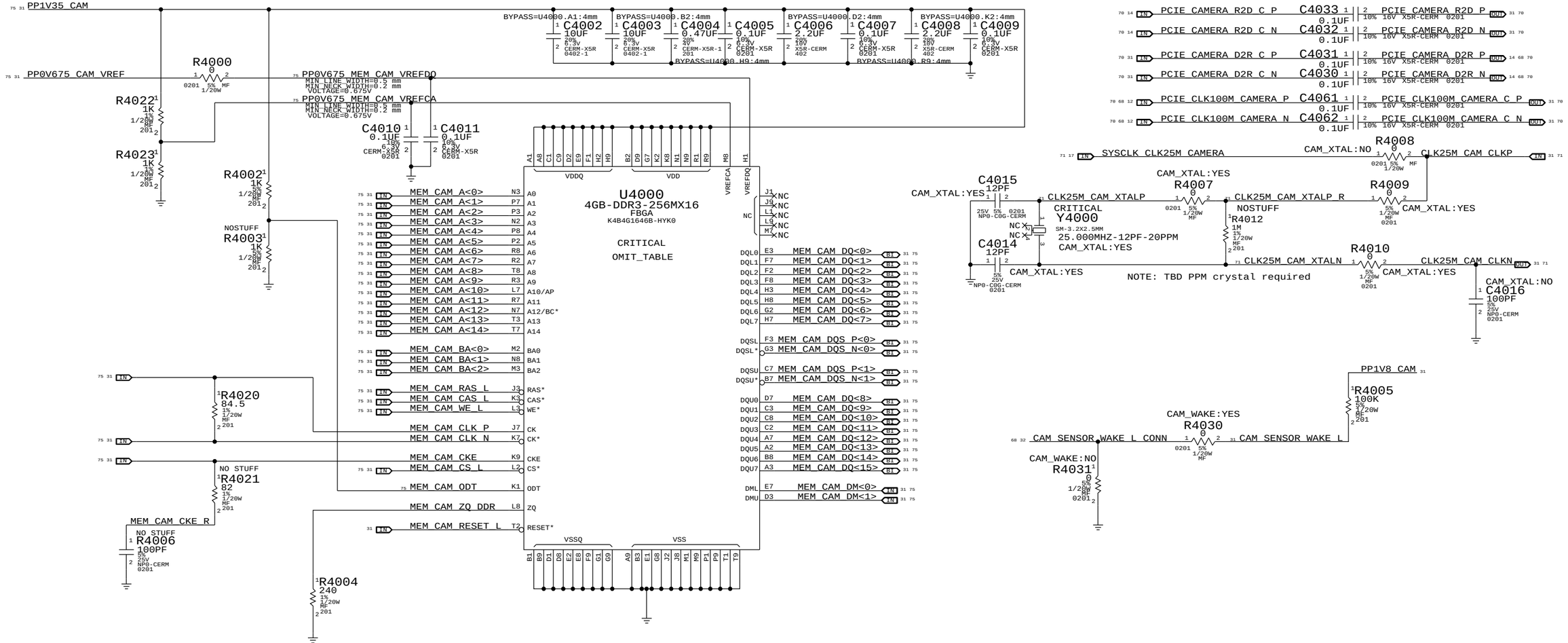


SYNC_MASTER=J44	SYNC_DATE=08/12/2013
PAGE TITLE	WIRELESS SUPPORT
	Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER	<SCH_NUM>
SIZE	D
REVISION	<E4LABEL>
BRANCH	<BRANCH>
PAGE	35 OF 120
SHEET	29 OF 78



SYNC_MASTER=J44	SYNC_DATE=08/12/2013
PAGE TITLE	SSD Connector
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
	REVISION <E4LABEL>
	BRANCH <BRANCH>
	PAGE 37 OF 120
	SHEET 30 OF 78


U3900
BCM15700
FBGA
SYM 3 OF 3
CRITICAL
OMIT_TABLE
PP1V35_CAM
PP1V35_DDR_CLK
L3906
22NH
L3902
1.0UH-1.6A-55MOHM
P1V35_CAM_SRVLXD_PHASE
PP1V8_CAM
L3903
220-OHM-1.4A
L3904
220-OHM-1.4A
PP1V2_CAM_XTALPCIEVDD
PP0V675_CAM_VREF
L3901
1.0UH-1.6A-55MOHM
P1V2_CAM_SRVLXC_PHASE
PP1V2_CAM
GND_CAM_PVSSC
GND_CAM_PVSSD
PP1V2_CAM_PCIE_VDD_FLT
PP1V2_CAM_PCIE_PVDD_FLT
(=PP3V3_S3RS0_CAMERA)
XW3900
XW3901
PP3V3_S3RS0_CAMERA
P1V2_CAM_SRVLXC_PHASE
P1V35_CAM_SRVLXD_PHASE
PP1V35_CAM
PP1V2_CAM_XTALPCIEVDD
PP1V8_CAM
L3901:1 VSENSE_C
L3902:1 VSENSE_D
XTAL_AVDD1P2
XTAL_AVSS
MIPI_CLK_P
MIPI_CLK_N
MIPI_DATA_P
MIPI_DATA_N
PCIE_CAMERA_R2D_P
PCIE_CAMERA_R2D_N
PCIE_CLK100M_CAMERA_C_P
PCIE_CLK100M_CAMERA_C_N
PCIE_CAMERA_D2R_C_P
PCIE_CAMERA_D2R_C_N
CLK25M_CAM_CLKP
CLK25M_CAM_CLKN
I2C_CAM_SMBDBG_CLK
I2C_CAM_SCK
I2C_CAM_SMBDBG_DAT
I2C_CAM_SDA
TP_CAM_JTAG_TCK
TP_CAM_JTAG_TDI
TP_CAM_JTAG_TDO
TP_CAM_JTAG_TMS
TP_CAM_JTAG_TRST_L
CAM_JTAG_SRST_L
CAMERA_CLKREQ_L
CAM_PCIE_RESET_L
CAM_PCIE_WAKE_L
CAM_PWR_SEL
CAM_DEBUG_RESET_L
CAM_SENSOR_WAKE_L
CAMERA_PWR_EN
PCIE_WAKE_L
NOSTUFF R3991 0
PU on PCH page
CAM_XTAL_FREQ
PU = 25MHz
CAM_XTAL:YES
CAM_XTAL:NO
CAM_XTAL_SEL
CAM_A1
A1 SILICON BUG
NO STUFF
CAM_TEST_MODE
CAM_TEST_OUT
CAM_UARTCTS
CAM_UARTRXD
MEM_CAM_A<0>
MEM_CAM_A<1>
MEM_CAM_A<2>
MEM_CAM_A<3>
MEM_CAM_A<4>
MEM_CAM_A<5>
MEM_CAM_A<6>
MEM_CAM_A<7>
MEM_CAM_A<8>
MEM_CAM_A<9>
MEM_CAM_A<10>
MEM_CAM_A<11>
MEM_CAM_A<12>
MEM_CAM_A<13>
MEM_CAM_A<14>
MEM_CAM_BA<0>
MEM_CAM_BA<1>
MEM_CAM_BA<2>
MEM_CAM_CLK_P
MEM_CAM_CLK_N
MEM_CAM_DM<0>
MEM_CAM_DM<1>
MEM_CAM_ZQ_S2
MEM_CAM_CKE
MEM_CAM_CS_L
MEM_CAM_DQ<0>
MEM_CAM_DQS_P<0>
MEM_CAM_DQS_N<0>
MEM_CAM_DQS_P<1>
MEM_CAM_DQS_N<1>
MEM_CAM_RAS_L
MEM_CAM_WE_L
MEM_CAM_CAS_L
MEM_CAM_RESET_L
SYNC_MASTER=J44
SYNC_DATE=08/12/2013
PAGE TITLE
Camera 1 of 2
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER
<SCH_NUM>
SIZE
D
REVISION
<E4LABEL>
BRANCH
<BRANCH>
PAGE
39 OF 120
SHEET
31 OF 78
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



SYNC_MASTER=J44 SYNC_DATE=08/12/2013

PAGE TITLE: Camera 2 of 2

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

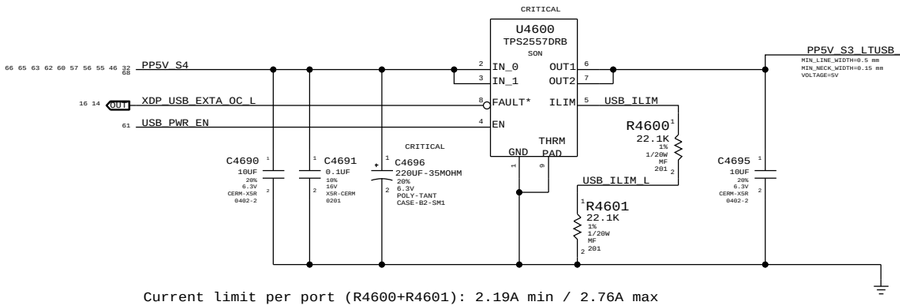
BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 40 OF 120

SHEET: 32 OF 78

RIGHT USB PORT A

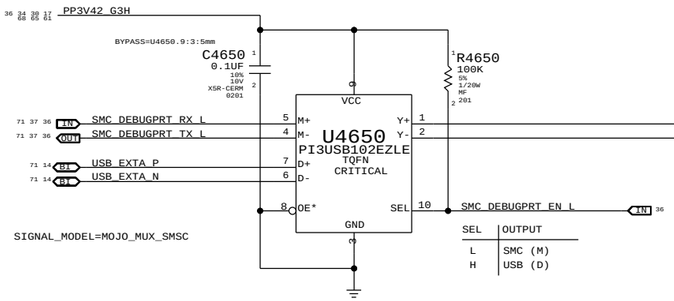
USB Port Power Switch



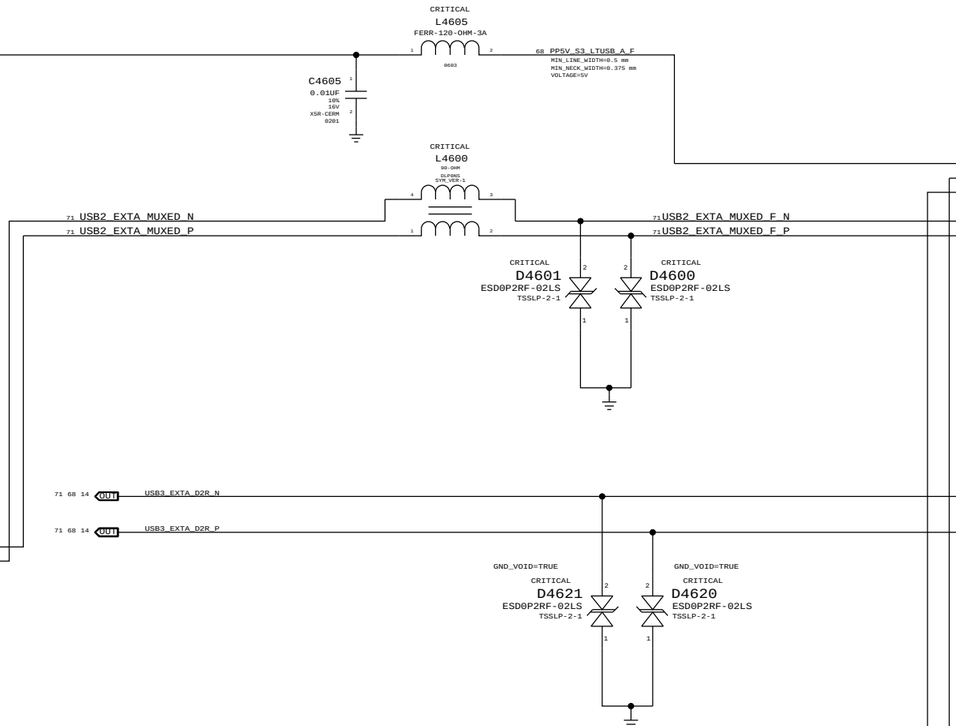
Current limit per port (R4600+R4601): 2.19A min / 2.76A max

Mojo SMC Debug Mux

THE PI3USB102E CAN CLAMP VOLTAGE IN THE INTERNAL USB PINS



SEL	OUTPUT
L	SMC (M)
H	USB (D)



SYNC_MASTER=J44 SYNC_DATE=08/12/2013

PAGE TITLE: External A USB3 Connector

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

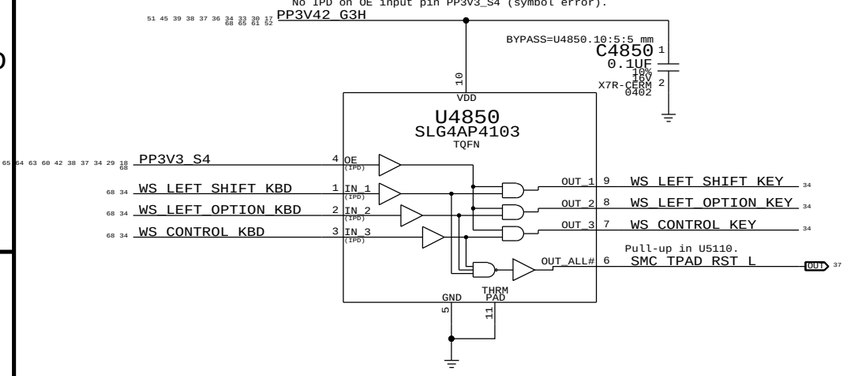
BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 46 OF 120

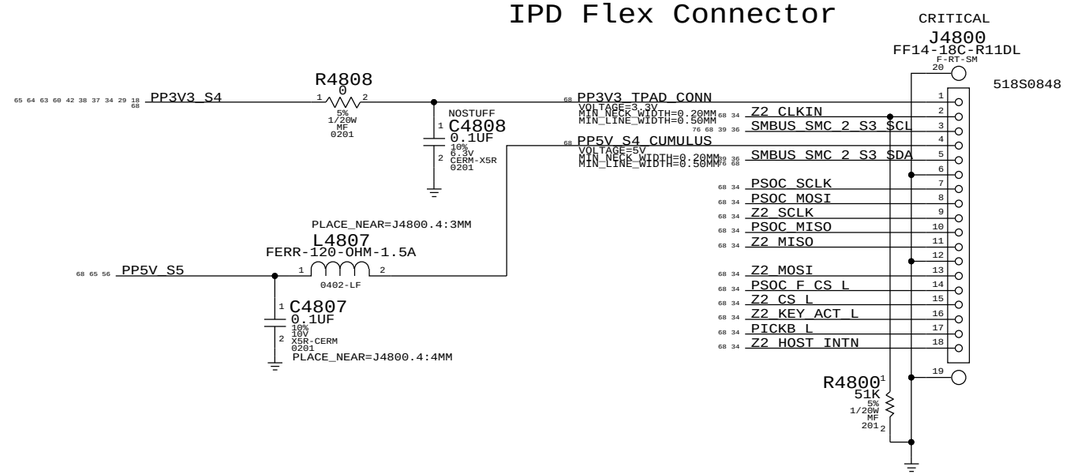
SHEET: 33 OF 78

SMC Manual Reset & Isolation

Left shift, option & control keys combined with power button cause SMC RESET# assertion.
Keys ANDed with PSoC power to isolate when PSoC is not powered.
No IPD on OE input pin PP3V3_S4 (symbol error).

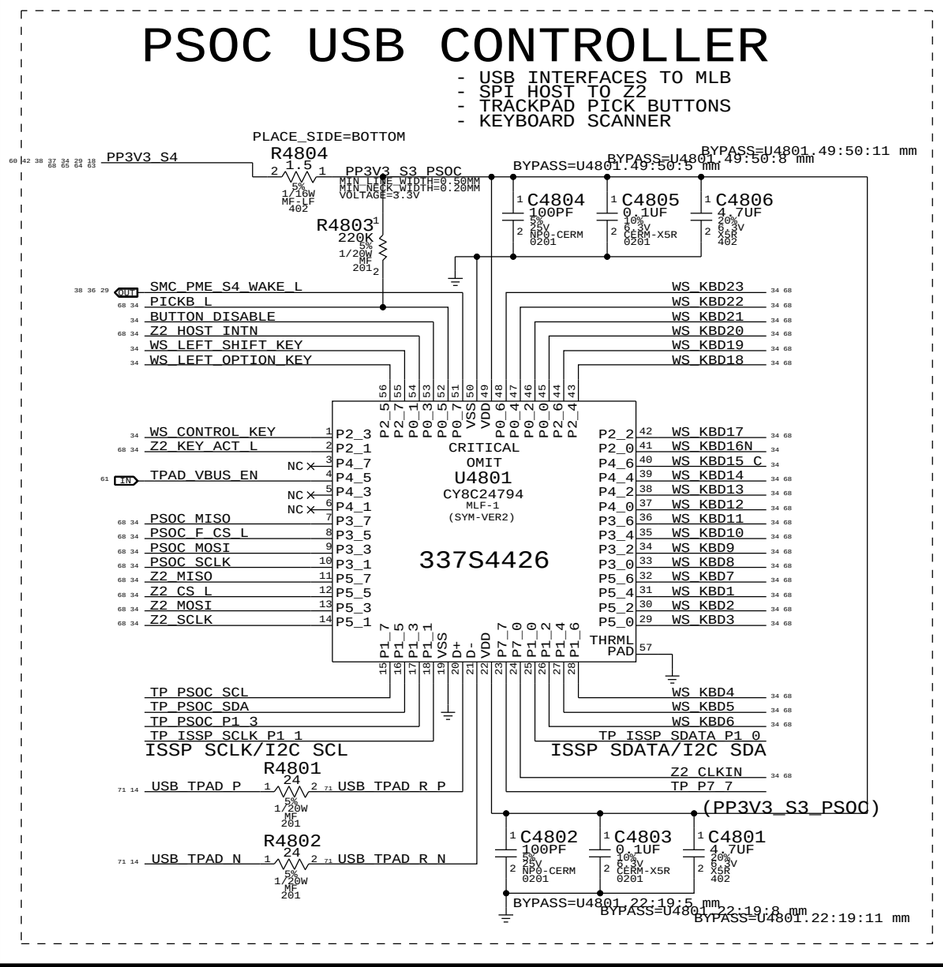


IPD Flex Connector

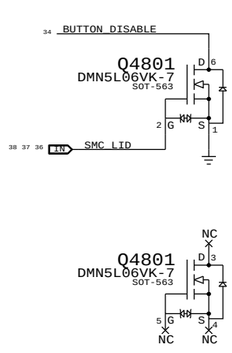


PSOC USB CONTROLLER

- USB INTERFACES TO MLB
- SPI HOST TO Z2
- TRACKPAD PICK BUTTONS
- KEYBOARD SCANNER



TPAD Buttons Disable



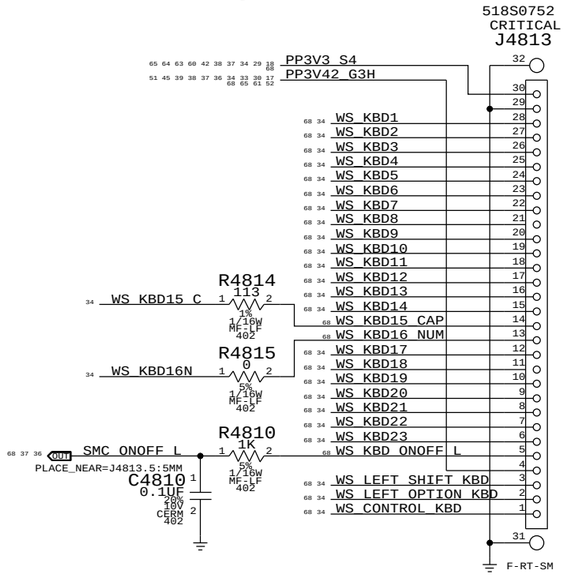
TPAD Buttons Disable

PLACE THESE COMPONENTS CLOSE TO J4800
THIS ASSUMES THERE'S A PP3V42_G3H PULL UP ON MLB

THE TPAD BUTTONS WILL BE DISABLE
WHEN THE LID IS CLOSED
LID OPEN => SMC_LID_LC ~ 3.42V
LID CLOSE => SMC_LID_LC < 0.50V

Spare MOSFET symbol

Keyboard Connector



IC	PIN NAME	CURRENT	R_SNS	V_SNS	POWER
TMP102	V+	10UA	2.55 KOHM	0.0255 V	0.255E-6 W
		80UA		0.204 V	16.32E-6 W
3V3 LDO	VDD	60MA (MAX)	10 OHM	0.6 V	36E-3 W
	VOUT	60MA (MAX)	0.2 OHM	0.012 V	0.72E-3 W
PSOC	VDD	8MA (TYP)	1.5 OHM	0.012 V	96E-6 W
		14MA (MAX)		0.021 V	294E-6 W
18V BOOSTER	VIN	4MA (MAX)	4.7 OHM	0.0188 V	75.2E-6 W

SYNC_MASTER=J44 SYNC_DATE=08/12/2013

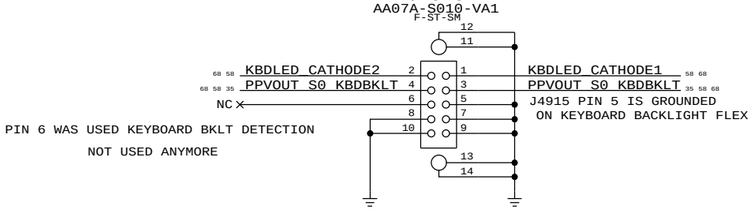
PAGE TITLE
KEYBOARD/TRACKPAD (1 OF 2)

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 48 OF 120
SHEET 34 OF 78

Keyboard Backlight Connector

516S0899
CRITICAL
J4915
AA07A-S010-VA1
F-ST-SM



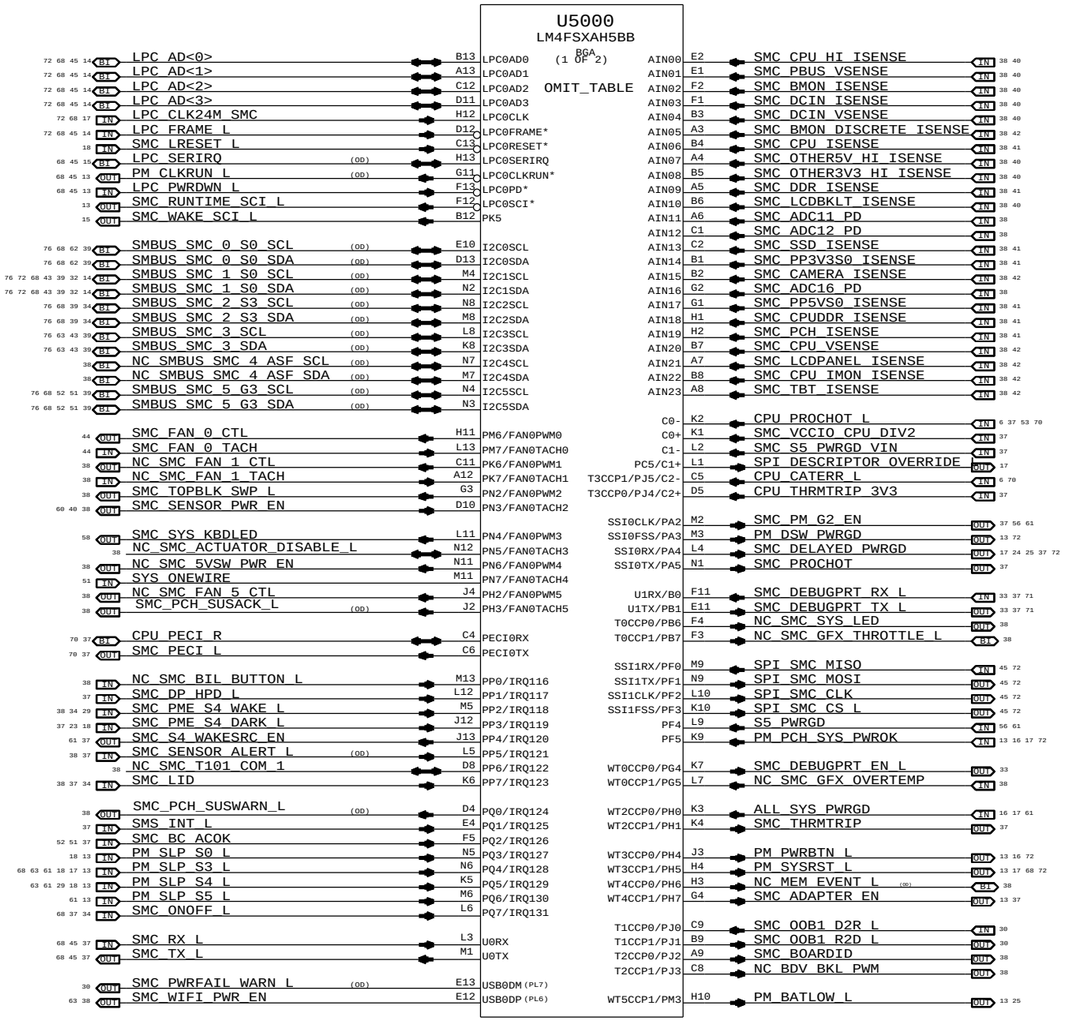
OUT

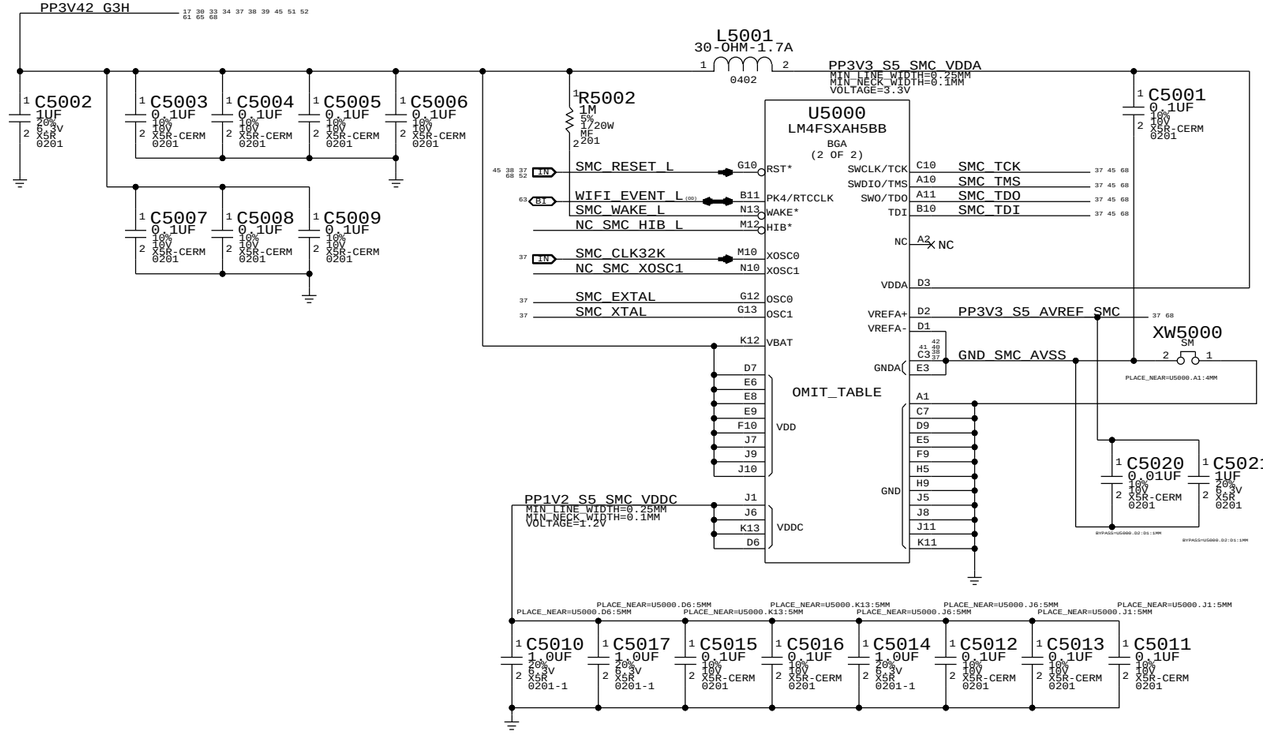
SYNC_MASTER=J44 SYNC_DATE=08/12/2013

PAGE TITLE
KEYBOARD/TRACKPAD (2 OF 2)

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 49 OF 120
SHEET 35 OF 78





NOTE:
SMS INTERRUPT IS NOT USED, PULL UP TO SMC RAIL.

NOTE:
Unused pins have "SMC_Pxx" names. Unused pins designed as outputs can be left floating, those designated as inputs require pull-ups.

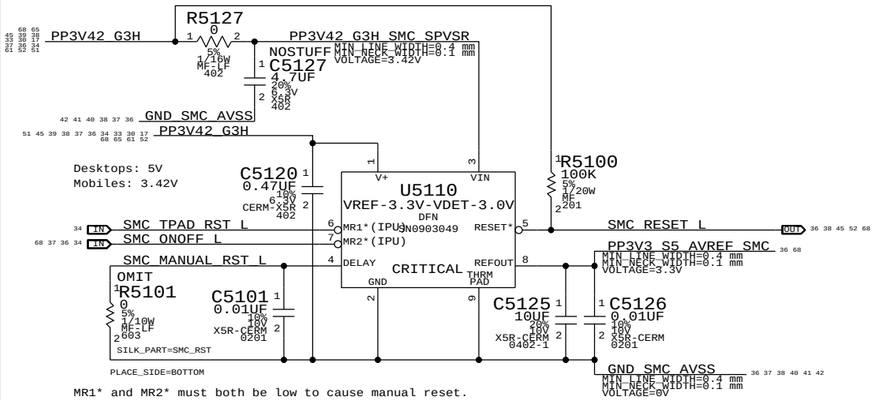
SYNC_MASTER=J44 SYNC_DATE=08/12/2013

PAGE TITLE: SMC

Apple Inc.

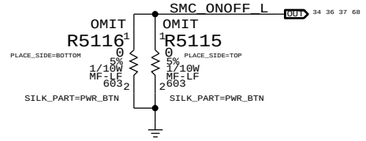
DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 50 OF 120
SHEET: 36 OF 78

SMC Reset "Button", Supervisor & AVREF Supply



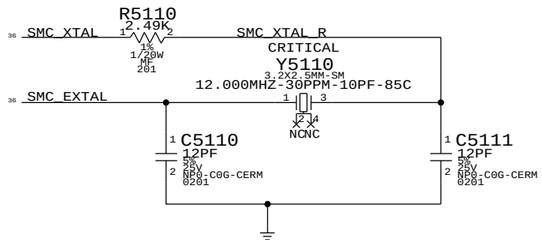
MR1* and MR2* must both be low to cause manual reset.
Used on mobiles to support SMC reset via keyboard.
NOTE: Internal pull-ups are to VIN, not V+.

Debug Power "Buttons"



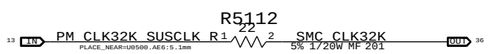
SMC Crystal Circuit

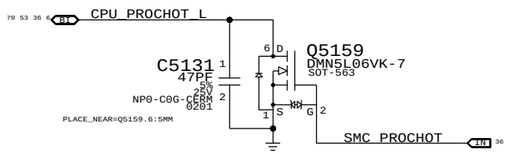
SMC USB Clock require these crystal
values:5,6,8,10,12,16,18,20,24,25 MHz

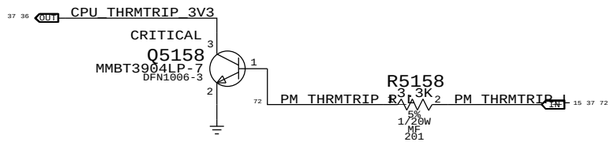


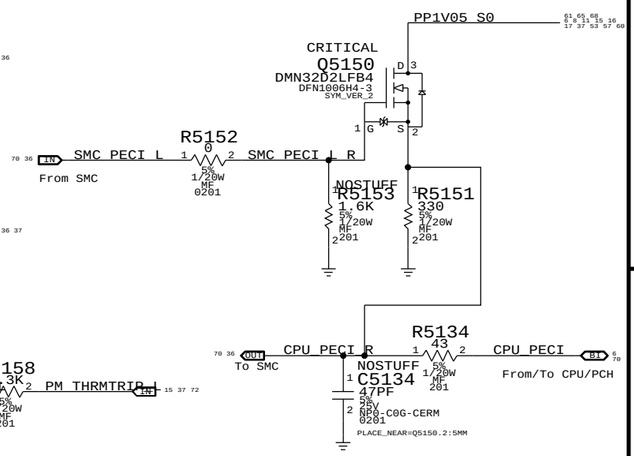
SMC_BC_ACOK — SMC_BC_ACOK (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)

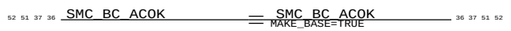
SMC_PME_S4_DARK_L — SMC_PME_S4_DARK_L (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)

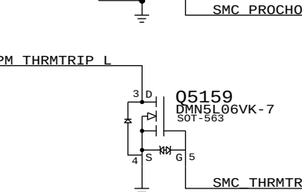


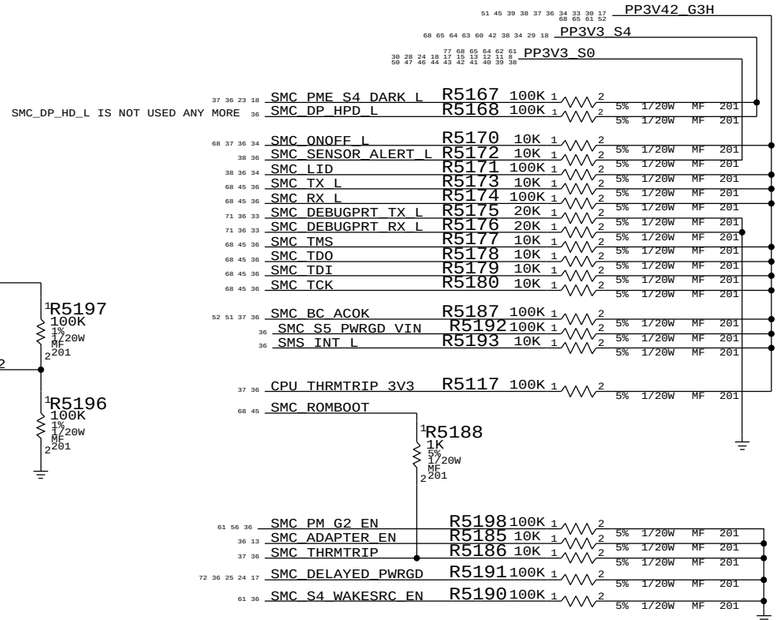












SYNC MASTER=J44 SYNC DATE=08/12/2013

PAGE TITLE: SMC Shared Support

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 51 OF 120
SHEET: 37 OF 78

SMC12 ADC Assignments

SMC_CPU_HI_ISENSE	SMC_CPU_HI_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_PBUS_VSENSE	SMC_PBUS_VSENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_BMON_ISENSE	SMC_BMON_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_DCIN_ISENSE	SMC_DCIN_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_DCIN_VSENSE	SMC_DCIN_VSENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_BMON_DISCRETE_ISENSE	SMC_BMON_DISCRETE_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_CPU_ISENSE	SMC_CPU_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_OTHER5V_HI_ISENSE	SMC_OTHER5V_HI_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_OTHER3V3_HI_ISENSE	SMC_OTHER3V3_HI_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_DDR_ISENSE	SMC_DDR_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_LCDBKLT_ISENSE	SMC_LCDBKLT_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC11_PD	SMC_ADC11_PD	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC12_PD	SMC_ADC12_PD	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_SSD_ISENSE	SMC_SSD_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_PP3V3S0_ISENSE	SMC_PP3V3S0_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_CAMERA_ISENSE	SMC_CAMERA_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC16_PD	SMC_ADC16_PD	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_PP5VS0_ISENSE	SMC_PP5VS0_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_CPUDDR_ISENSE	SMC_CPUDDR_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_PCH_ISENSE	SMC_PCH_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_CPU_VSENSE	SMC_CPU_VSENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_LCDPANEL_ISENSE	SMC_LCDPANEL_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_CPU_IMON_ISENSE	SMC_CPU_IMON_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_TBT_ISENSE	SMC_TBT_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE

SMC12 Pin Assignments

NC_SMBUS_SMC_4_ASF_SCL	NC_SMBUS_SMC_4_ASF_SCL	MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE
NC_SMBUS_SMC_4_ASF_SDA	NC_SMBUS_SMC_4_ASF_SDA	MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE
NC_BDV_BKL_PWM	NC_BDV_BKL_PWM	MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE
NC_SMC_SYS_LED	NC_SMC_SYS_LED	MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE
NC_SMC_GFX_THROTTLE_L	NC_SMC_GFX_THROTTLE_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE
NC_SMC_GFX_OVERTEMP	NC_SMC_GFX_OVERTEMP	MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE
NC_SMC_FAN_1_CTL	NC_SMC_FAN_1_CTL	MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE
NC_SMC_FAN_1_TACH	NC_SMC_FAN_1_TACH	MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE
NC_SMC_5VSW_PWR_EN	NC_SMC_5VSW_PWR_EN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE
NC_SMC_FAN_5_CTL	NC_SMC_FAN_5_CTL	MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE
NC_SMC_BIL_BUTTON_L	NC_SMC_BIL_BUTTON_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE
NC_MEM_EVENT_L	NC_MEM_EVENT_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE
NC_SMC_T101_COM_1	NC_SMC_T101_COM_1	MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE
NC_SMC_ACTUATOR_DISABLE_L	NC_SMC_ACTUATOR_DISABLE_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE

Thermal Alerts

PCH_SML1ALERT_L — R5215 100 5% 1/20W MF 201 (NOSTUFF)

SMC_CPUHI_COMP_ALERT_L — R5217 100 5% 1/20W MF 201 (CPUHYS)

SMC_BMON_COMP_ALERT_L — R5213 100 5% 1/20W MF 201 (BMONHYS)

CPUTHMSNS_THM_L — R5216 100 5% 1/20W MF 201 — CPUTHRM_THRM:SMC

CPUTHMSNS_ALERT_L — R5214 100 5% 1/20W MF 201 — CPUTHRM_ALRT:SMC

TBTTHMSNS_THM_L — R5220 100 5% 1/20W MF 201 — TBTTHRM_THRM:SMC

TBTTHMSNS_ALERT_L — R5210 100 5% 1/20W MF 201 — TBTTHRM_ALRT:SMC

SMC_SENSOR_ALERT_L

PP3V42_G3H — R5232 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201 — SMC_BOARDID:16

SMC_BOARDID — R5233 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201 — SMC_BOARDID:8

Hall Effect Pads

APN: 998-4692
OMIT_TABLE
J5250
HALL-EFFECT-SENSOR-MLB-D1
SM

PP3V42_G3H — R5250 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402 — SMC_LID_R — SMC_LID

C5250 0.001UF 10% 50V X7R-CERM 0402

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
677-0912	1	SUBASSY,PCBA HALL EFFECT,J44	J5250	CRITICAL	

639-4502 (J44 HALL EFFECT BOARD) REPORTS TO 677-0912

Specify one of these BOM GROUPs.

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
CPUTHRM:BOTH	CPUTHRM_THRM:SMC,CPUTHRM_ALRT:SMC
CPUTHRM:THRM	CPUTHRM_THRM:SMC,CPUTHRM_ALRT:PU
CPUTHRM:ALRT	CPUTHRM_THRM:PU,CPUTHRM_ALRT:SMC
CPUTHRM:NONE	CPUTHRM_THRM:PU,CPUTHRM_ALRT:PU

Specify one of these BOM GROUPs.

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
TBTTHRM:BOTH	TBTTHRM_THRM:SMC,TBTTHRM_ALRT:SMC
TBTTHRM:THRM	TBTTHRM_THRM:SMC,TBTTHRM_ALRT:PU
TBTTHRM:ALRT	TBTTHRM_THRM:PU,TBTTHRM_ALRT:SMC
TBTTHRM:NONE	TBTTHRM_THRM:PU,TBTTHRM_ALRT:PU
TBTTHRM:GONE	

Requires EMC1412-1 or EMC1412-2 instead of EMC1412-A, new APN needs to be created.

S4 SMC Wake Sources

PP3V3_S4 — R5282 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201 — SMC_PME_S4_WAKE_L

SMC_PME_S4_WAKE_L — SMC_PME_S4_WAKE_L

R5230 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201: SMC_PCH_SUSWARN_L — PCH_SUSWARN_L

R5231 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201: SMC_PCH_SUSACK_L — PCH_SUSACK_L

SMC_SENSOR_PWR_EN — SMC_SENSOR_PWR_EN

SMC_WIFI_PWR_EN — SMC_WIFI_PWR_EN

PP3V3_S4 — R5295 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201 (NOSTUFF) — SMC_WIFI_PWR_EN

PP3V3_S4 — R5294 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201 (NOSTUFF) — SMC_SENSOR_PWR_EN

Top Block Swap

PP3V3_S0 — R5296 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201 — R5283 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201 — SMC_TOPBLK_SWP_L — PCH_STRP_TOPBLK_SWP_L

SMC_ADC16_PD — R5284 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201 (NOSTUFF)

SMC_ADC12_PD — R5285 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201 (NOSTUFF)

SMC_ADC11_PD — R5286 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201 (NOSTUFF)

GND_SMC_AVSS

SMC_RESET_L — C5270 1000PF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0201 (NOSTUFF) — GND_SMC_AVSS

PAGE TITLE: SMC Project Support

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

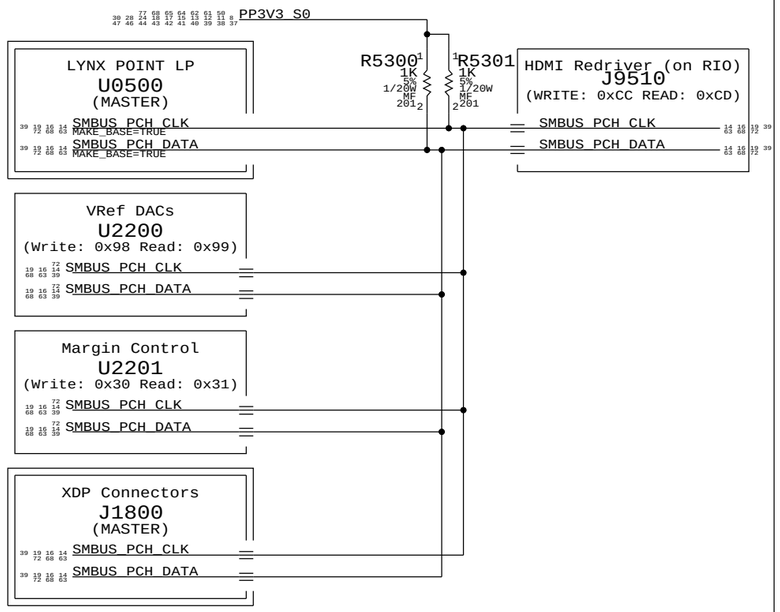
REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

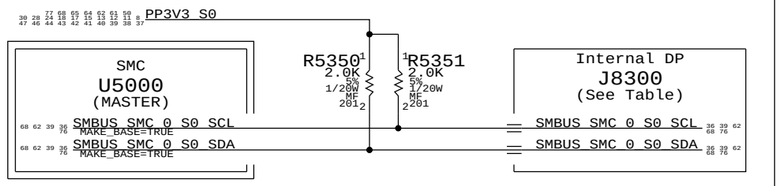
PAGE: 52 OF 120

SHEET: 38 OF 78

LYNX POINT LP S0 "SMBus 0" Connections



SMC SMBus "0" S0 Connections

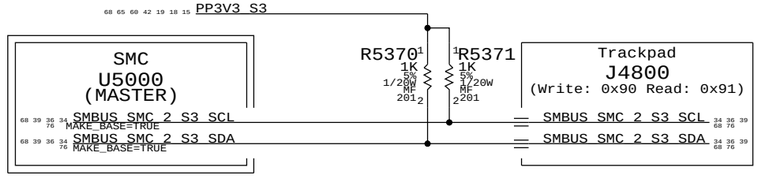


Internal DP

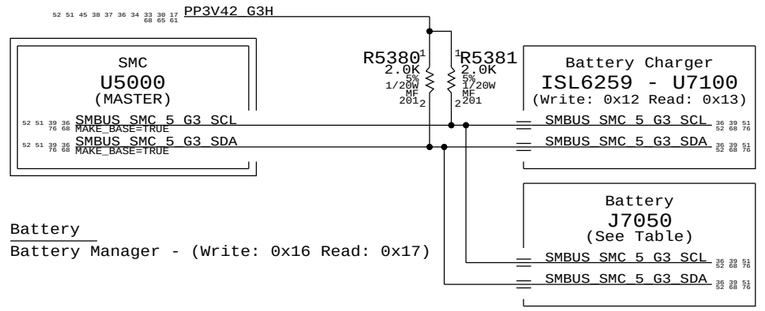
Parade T-con - (0x10-0x2F or 0x30-0x4F)

	J44	
	Samsung	LGD
	Y	Y

SMC SMBus "2" S3 Connections



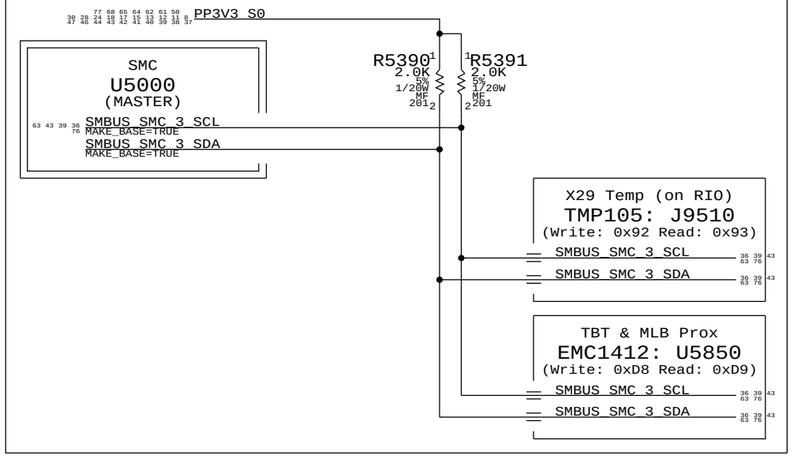
SMC SMBus "5" G3H Connections



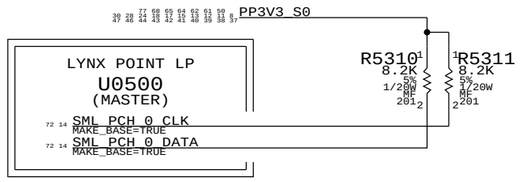
Battery

Battery Manager - (Write: 0x16 Read: 0x17)

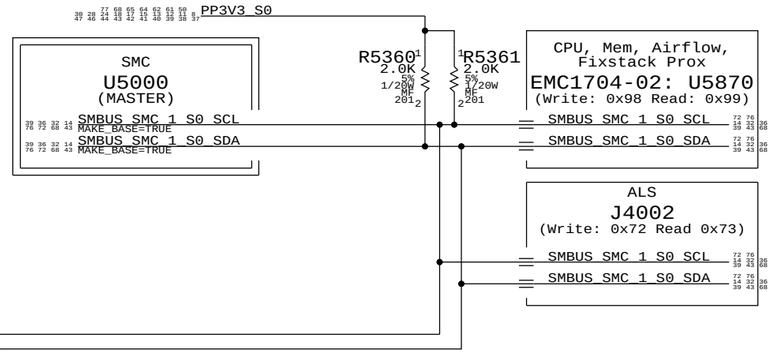
SMC SMBus "3" S0 Connections



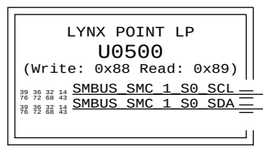
LYNX POINT LP S0 "SMLink 0" Connections



SMC SMBus "1" S0 Connections



LYNX POINT LP S0 "SMLink 1" Connections



SMLink 1 is slave port to access PCH.

SYNC_MASTER=J44 SYNC_DATE=08/12/2013

PAGE TITLE

SMBus Connections

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

REVISION <E4LABEL>

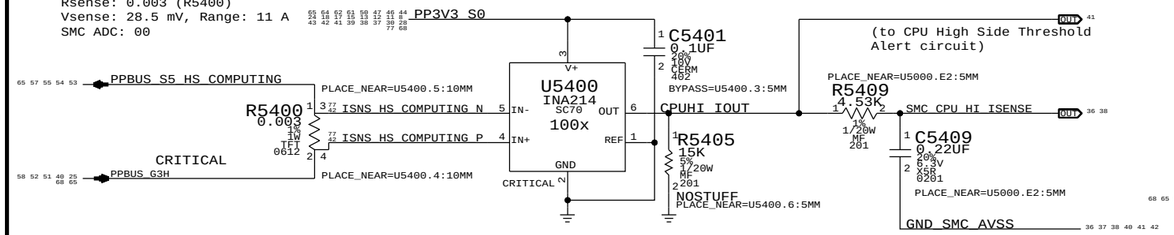
BRANCH <BRANCH>

PAGE 53 OF 120

SHEET 39 OF 78

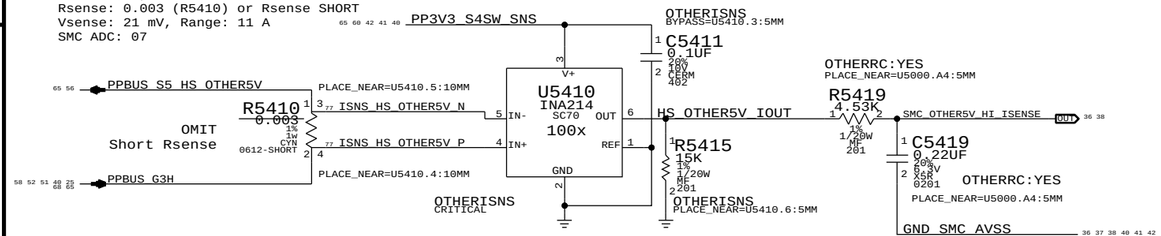
CPU High Side Current Sense (IC0R)

Gain: 100x, EDP: 9.5 A
Rsense: 0.003 (R5400)
Vsense: 28.5 mV, Range: 11 A
SMC ADC: 00



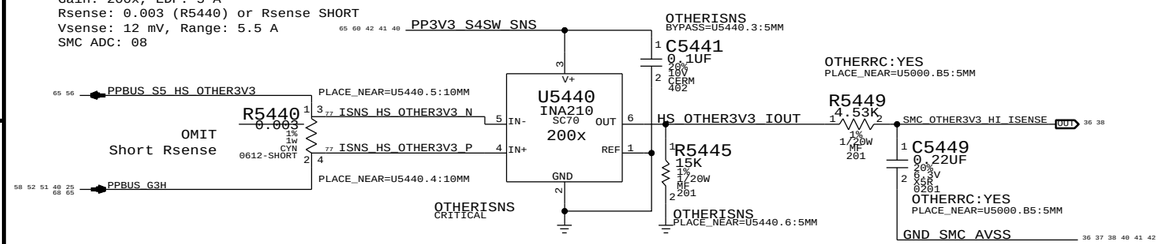
OTHER 5V High Side Current Sense (IO5R)

Gain: 100x, EDP: 7 A
Rsense: 0.003 (R5410) or Rsense SHORT
Vsense: 21 mV, Range: 11 A
SMC ADC: 07



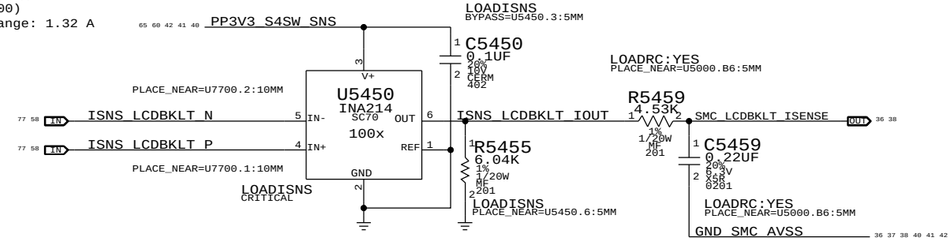
OTHER 3.3V High Side Current Sense (IO3R)

Gain: 200x, EDP: 5 A
Rsense: 0.003 (R5440) or Rsense SHORT
Vsense: 12 mV, Range: 5.5 A
SMC ADC: 08



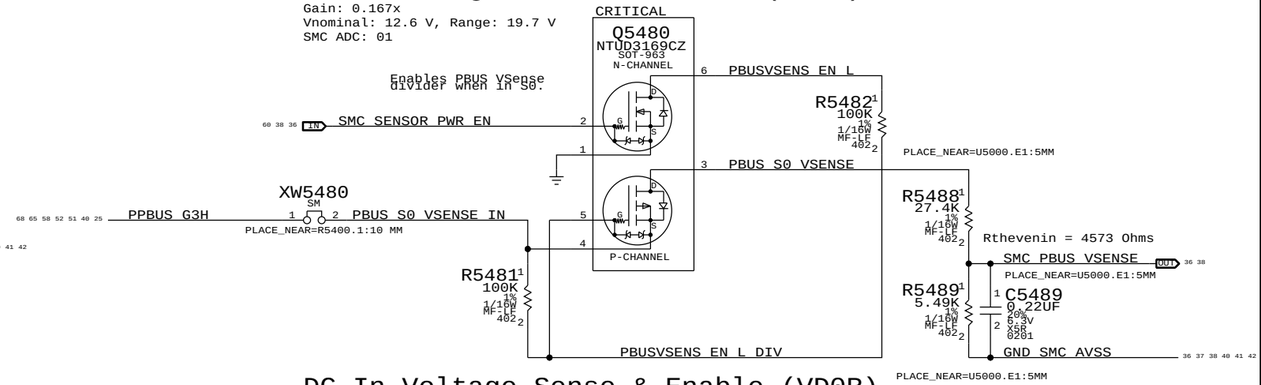
LCD Backlight Current Sense (IBLC)

Gain: 100x. EDP: 0.9 A
Rsense: 0.025 (R7700)
Vsense: 22.5 mV, Range: 1.32 A
SMC AD: 10



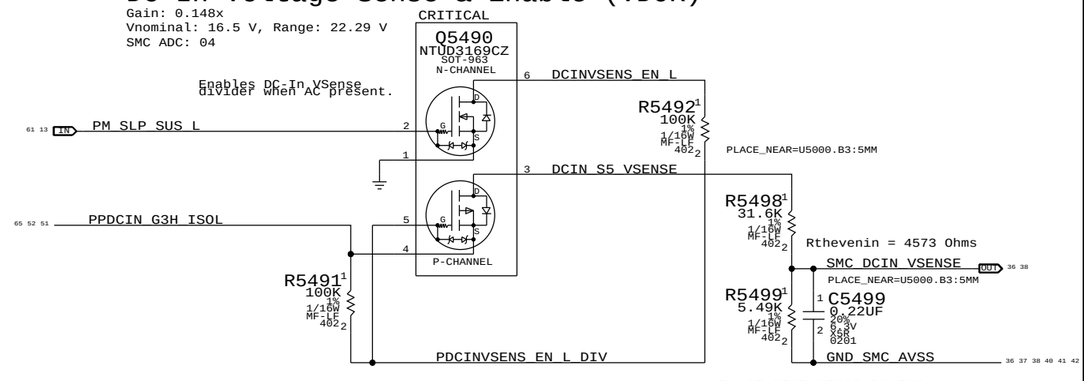
PBUS Voltage Sense & Enable (VP0R)

Gain: 0.167x
Vnominal: 12.6 V, Range: 19.7 V
SMC ADC: 01



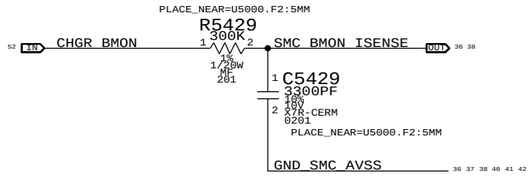
DC In Voltage Sense & Enable (VD0R)

Gain: 0.148x
Vnominal: 16.5 V, Range: 22.29 V
SMC ADC: 04



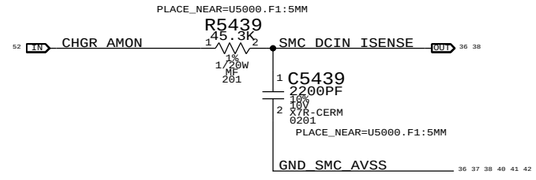
Charger (BMON) Current Sense (IPBR)

Charger Gain: 36x, EDP: 8 A
Rsense: 0.005 (R7150)
SMC ADC: 02



DC-IN (AMON) Current Sense (ID0R)

Charger Gain: 20x, EDP: 4.6 A
Rsense: 0.020 (R7120)
SMC ADC: 03



PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
117S0008	1	RES,MTL FLIM,100K,1/16W,0201,SMD,LF	C5419,C5449		OTHERRC:NO
117S0008	1	RES,MTL FLIM,100K,1/16W,0201,SMD,LF	C5459		LOADRC:NO

SYNC_MASTER=J44 SYNC_DATE=08/12/2013

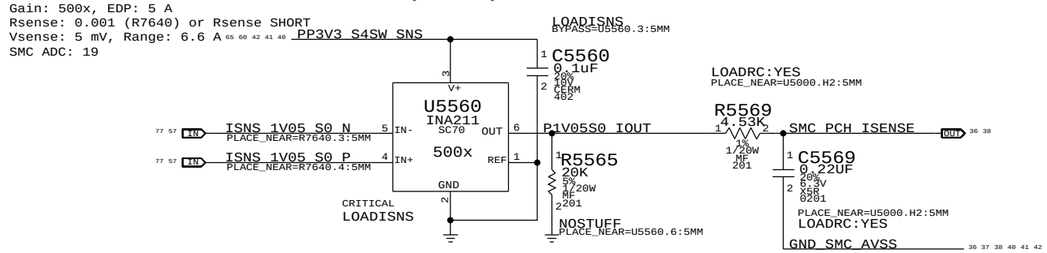
PAGE TITLE: Power Sensors: High Side

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 54 OF 120
SHEET: 40 OF 78

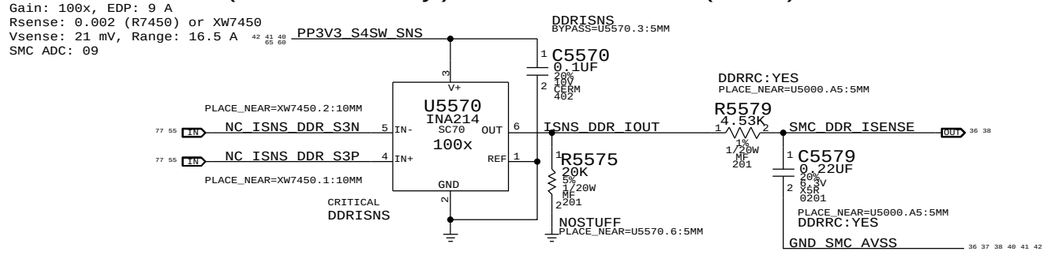
PCH 1.05V Current Sense (IC1C)

Gain: 500x, EDP: 5 A
Rsense: 0.001 (R7640) or Rsense SHORT
Vsense: 5 mV, Range: 6.6 A
SMC ADC: 19



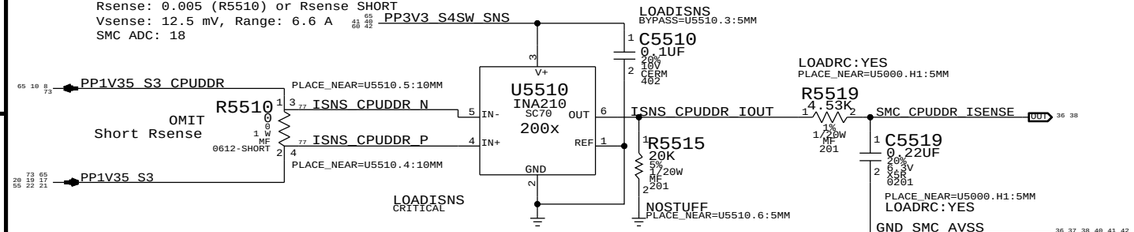
DDR 1.35V S3 (CPU & Memory) Current Sense (IM0C)

Gain: 100x, EDP: 9 A
Rsense: 0.002 (R7450) or XW7450
Vsense: 21 mV, Range: 16.5 A
SMC ADC: 09



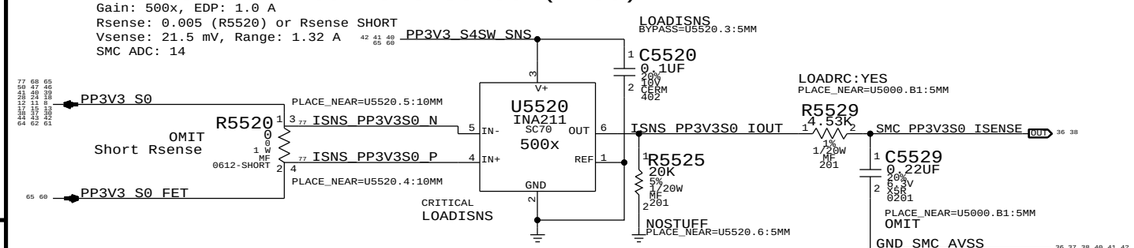
CPU DDR 1.35V S3 (CPU Only) Current Sense (IM1C)

Gain: 200x, EDP: 2.5 A
Rsense: 0.005 (R5510) or Rsense SHORT
Vsense: 12.5 mV, Range: 6.6 A
SMC ADC: 18



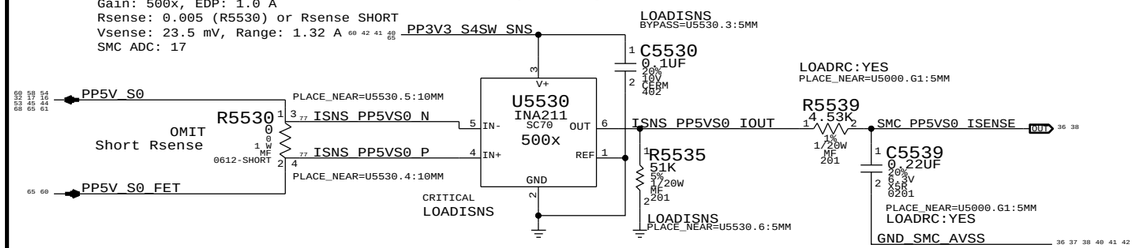
3.3V S0 Rail Current Sense (IR3C)

Gain: 500x, EDP: 1.0 A
Rsense: 0.005 (R5520) or Rsense SHORT
Vsense: 21.5 mV, Range: 1.32 A
SMC ADC: 14



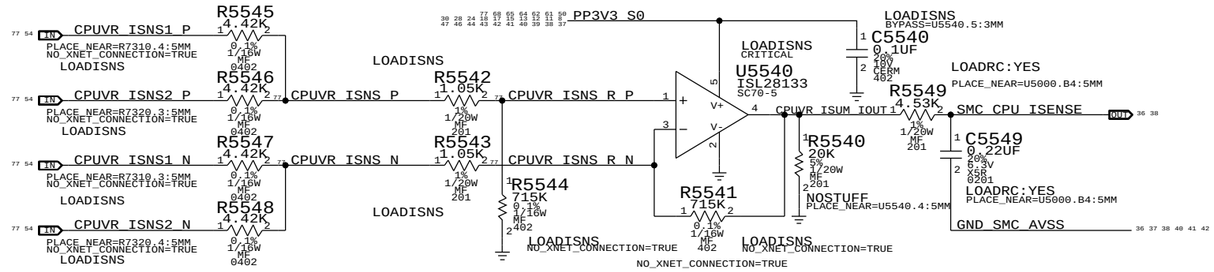
5V S0 Rail Current Sense (IR5C)

Gain: 500x, EDP: 1.0 A
Rsense: 0.005 (R5530) or Rsense SHORT
Vsense: 23.5 mV, Range: 1.32 A
SMC ADC: 17



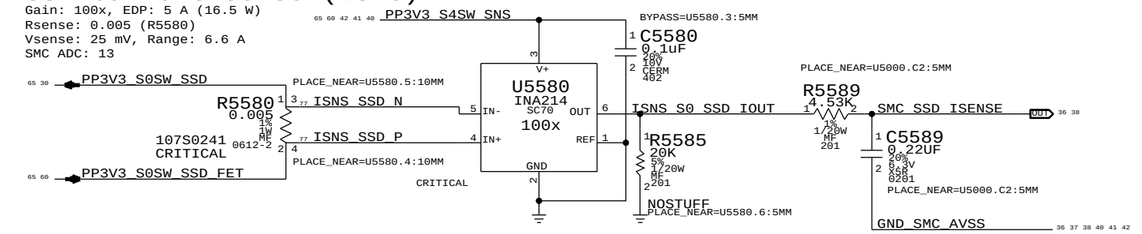
CPU Fixed Current Sense (IC0C)

Gain: 219.33x, EDP: 40 A
Rsense: 2x of 0.00075 (R7310, R7320), Rsum: 0.000375
Vsense: 15 mV, Range: 40.12 A
SMC ADC: 06



SSD Current Sense (ISDC)

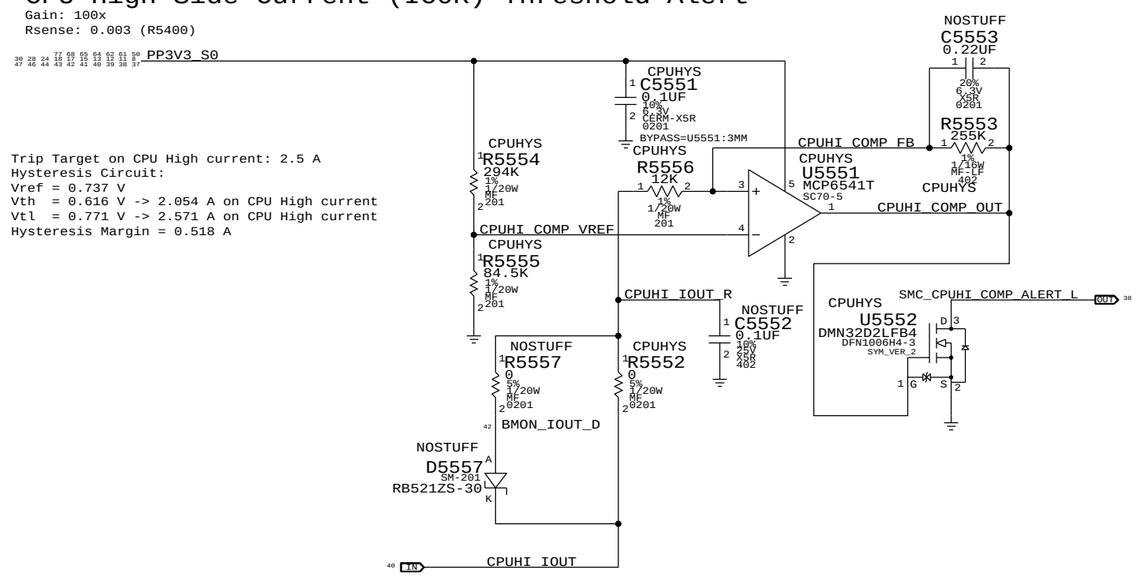
Gain: 100x, EDP: 5 A (16.5 W)
Rsense: 0.005 (R5580)
Vsense: 25 mV, Range: 6.6 A
SMC ADC: 13



CPU High Side Current (IC0R) Threshold Alert

Gain: 100x
Rsense: 0.003 (R5400)

Trip Target on CPU High current: 2.5 A
Hysteresis Circuit:
Vref = 0.737 V
Vth = 0.616 V -> 2.054 A on CPU High current
Vtl = 0.771 V -> 2.571 A on CPU High current
Hysteresis Margin = 0.518 A



PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
117S0008	2	RES,MTL FLIM,100K,1/16W,0201,SMD,LF	C5569,C5519		LOADRC:NO
117S0008	3	RES,MTL FLIM,100K,1/16W,0201,SMD,LF	C5529,C5539,C5549		LOADRC:NO
117S0008	1	RES,MTL FLIM,100K,1/16W,0201,SMD,LF	C5579		DDRRC:NO

SYNC_MASTER=J44 SYNC_DATE=08/12/2013

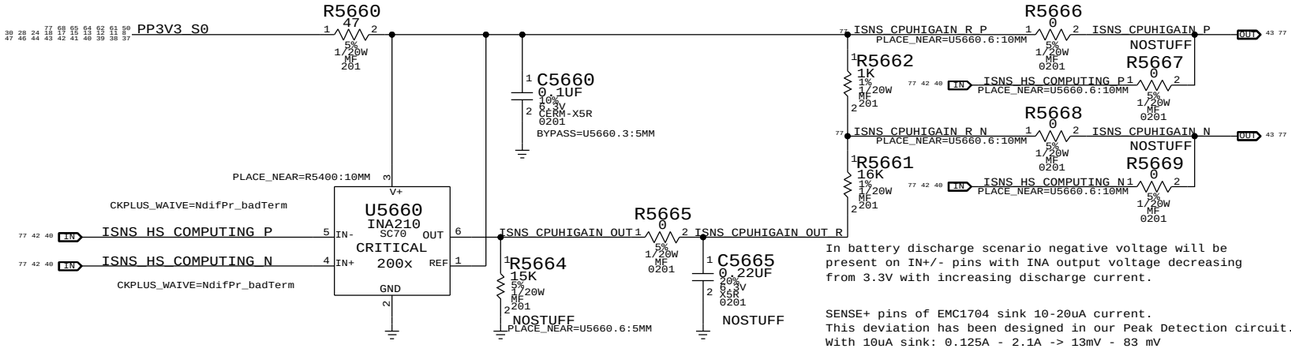
PAGE TITLE

Power Sensors: Load Side

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 55 OF 120
SHEET 41 OF 78

CPU High Side (IC0R) Peak Detection Support

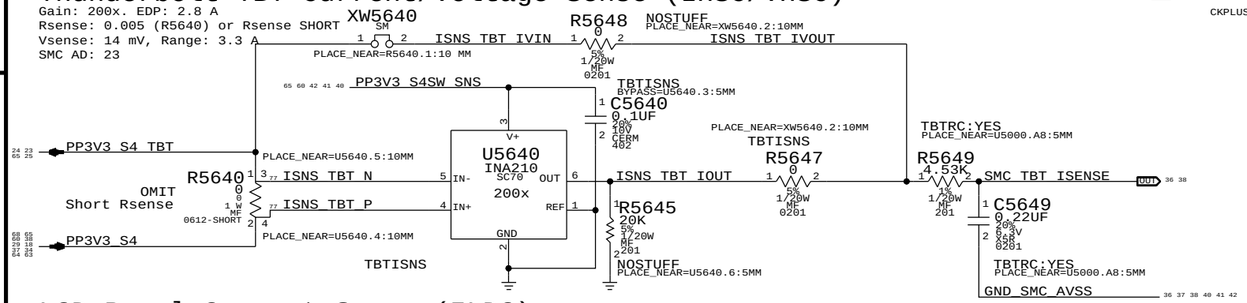


In battery discharge scenario negative voltage will be present on IN+/- pins with INA output voltage decreasing from 3.3V with increasing discharge current.

SENSE+ pins of EMC1704 sink 10-20uA current.
This deviation has been designed in our Peak Detection circuit.
With 10uA sink: 0.125A - 2.1A -> 13mV - 83 mV
With 20uA sink: 0.125A - 2.1A -> 23mV - 92 mV

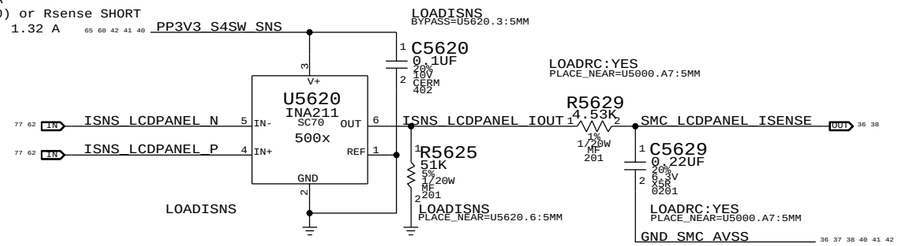
Thunderbolt TBT Current/Voltage Sense (IHSC/VHSC)

Gain: 200x. EDP: 2.8 A
Rsense: 0.005 (R5640) or Rsense SHORT
Vsense: 14 mV, Range: 3.3 A
SMC AD: 23



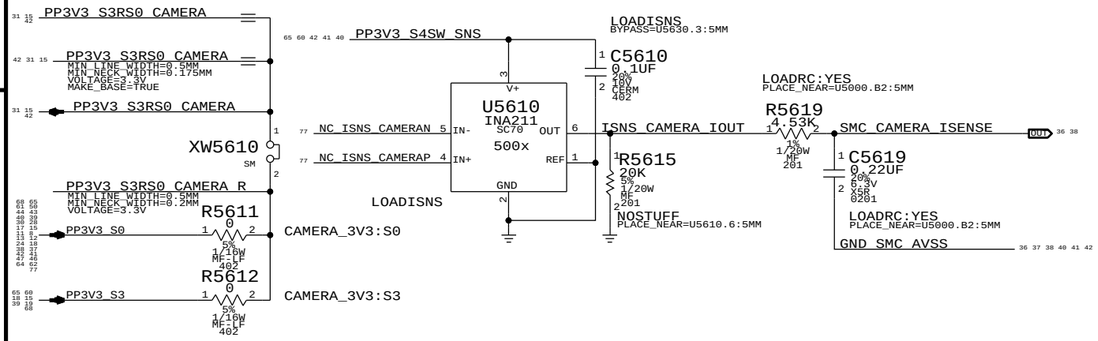
LCD Panel Current Sense (ILDC)

Gain: 500x. EDP: 1 A
RSENSE: 0.005 (R8320) or Rsense SHORT
Vsense: 5 mV, Range: 1.32 A
SMC AD: 21



Camera (S2 Controller) Current Sense (ICMC)

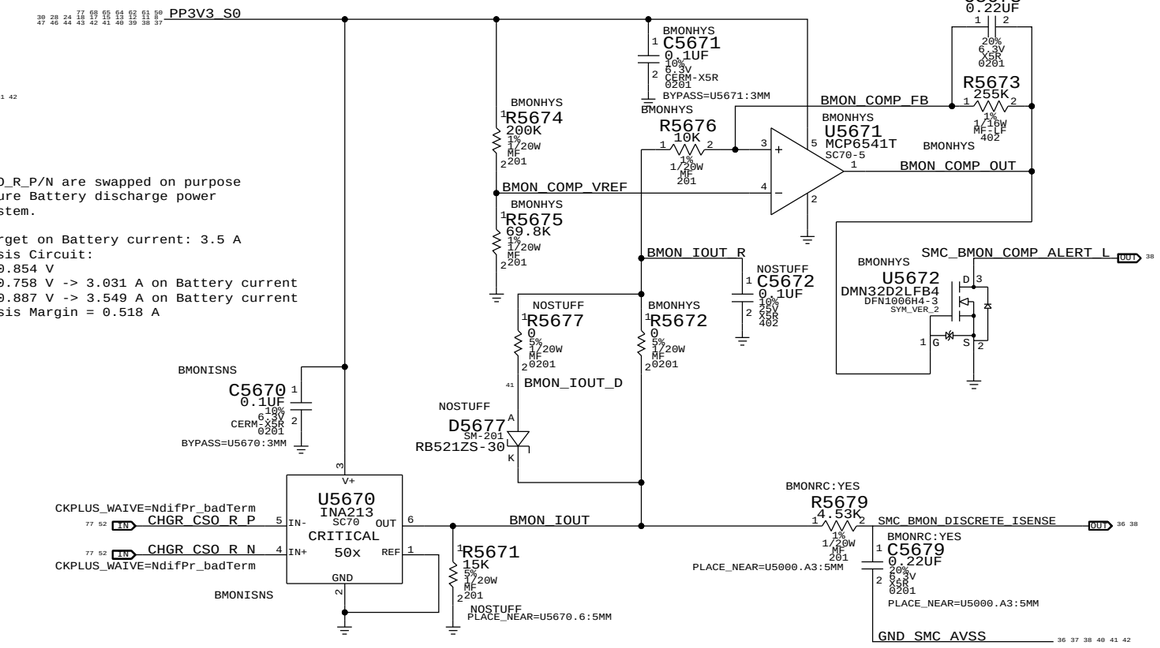
Gain: 500x. EDP: 0.82 A
Rsense: 0.005 (R5610) or XW5610
Vsense: 4.1 mV, Range: 1.32 A
SMC AD: 15



PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
117S0008	4	RES,MTL FILM,100K,1/16W,0201,SMD,LF	C5619,C5629,C5649		
117S0008	1	RES,MTL FILM,100K,1/16W,0201,SMD,LF	C5679		

Battery BMON Discrete Current Sense (IP0R) & Threshold Alert

Gain: 50x. EDP: 8 A
Rsense: 0.005 (R7150)
Vsense: 50 mV, Range: 13.2 A
SMC AD: 05

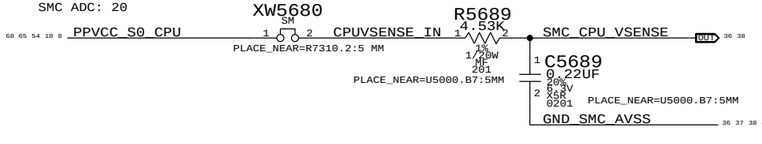


CHGR_CSO_R_P/N are swapped on purpose to measure Battery discharge power into system.

Trip Target on Battery current: 3.5 A
Hysteresis Circuit:
Vref = 0.854 V
Vth = 0.758 V -> 3.031 A on Battery current
Vtl = 0.887 V -> 3.549 A on Battery current
Hysteresis Margin = 0.518 A

CPU Core Voltage Sense (VC0C)

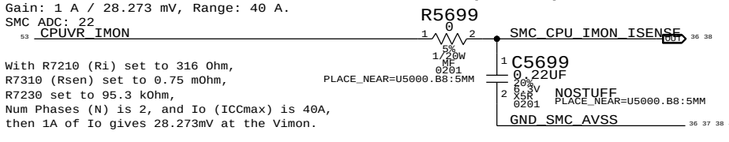
SMC ADC: 20



CPU Core IMON Current Sense (IC2C)

Gain: 1 A / 28.273 mV, Range: 40 A.
SMC ADC: 22

With R7210 (Ri) set to 316 Ohm,
R7310 (Rsen) set to 0.75 mOhm,
R7230 set to 95.3 kOhm,
Num Phases (N) is 2, and Io (ICCmax) is 40A,
then 1A of Io gives 28.273mV at the Vimon.



SYNC_MASTER=J44 SYNC_DATE=08/12/2013

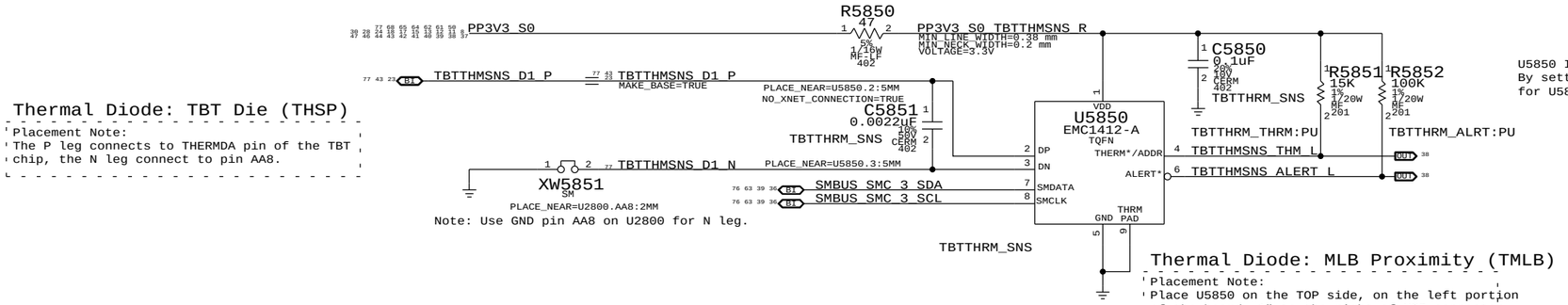
PAGE TITLE: Power Sensors: Extended

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 56 OF 120
SHEET: 42 OF 78

Thermal Sensor A:
Thunderbolt Die, MLB Proximity

I2C Write: 0xD8, I2C Read: 0xD9



Note: Use GND pin AA8 on U2800 for N leg.

U5850 I2C Address:
By setting R5851 to 15k, I2C address for U5850 is 0xD8/0xD9.

Thermal Diode: TBT Die (THSP)

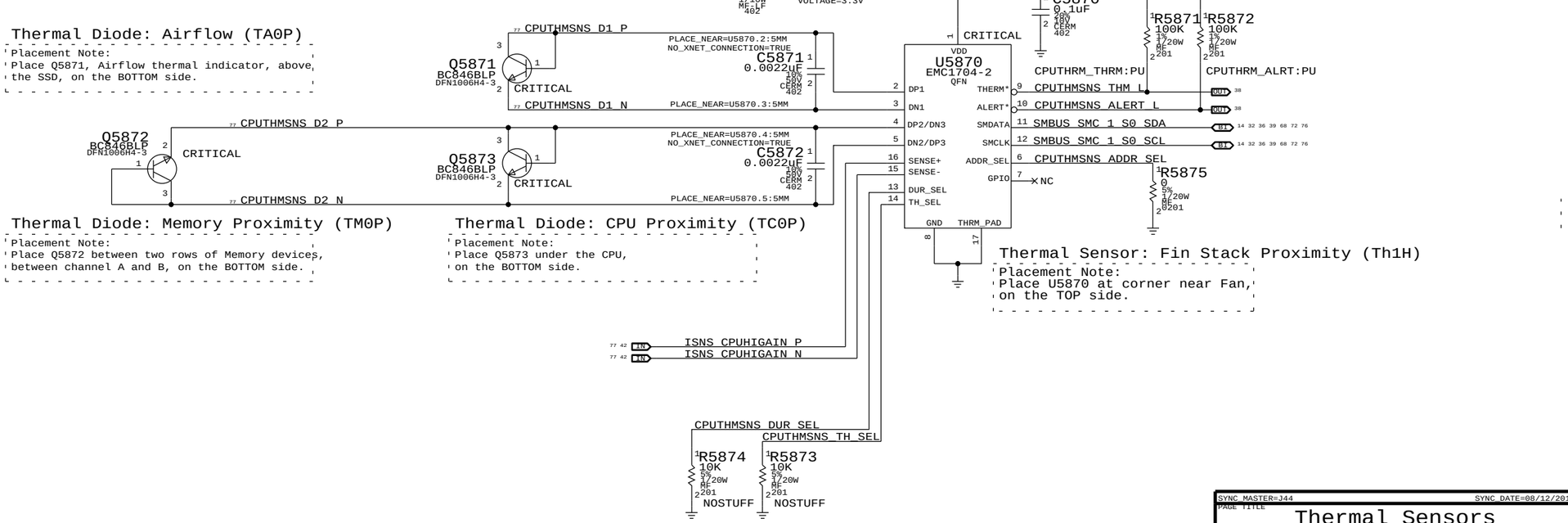
Placement Note:
The P leg connects to THERMDA pin of the TBT chip, the N leg connect to pin AA8.

Thermal Diode: MLB Proximity (TMLB)

Placement Note:
Place U5850 on the TOP side, on the left portion of the board, 1" to the right of USB connector.

Thermal Sensor B & CPU High Peak Detection:
CPU Proximity, Memory Proximity, Airflow, Fin Stack Proximity

I2C Write: 0x98, I2C Read: 0x99



Thermal Diode: Airflow (TA0P)

Placement Note:
Place Q5871, Airflow thermal indicator, above the SSD, on the BOTTOM side.

Thermal Diode: Memory Proximity (TM0P)

Placement Note:
Place Q5872 between two rows of Memory devices, between channel A and B, on the BOTTOM side.

Thermal Diode: CPU Proximity (TC0P)

Placement Note:
Place Q5873 under the CPU, on the BOTTOM side.

Thermal Sensor: Fin Stack Proximity (Th1H)

Placement Note:
Place U5870 at corner near Fan, on the TOP side.

SYNC_MASTER=J44 SYNC_DATE=08/12/2013

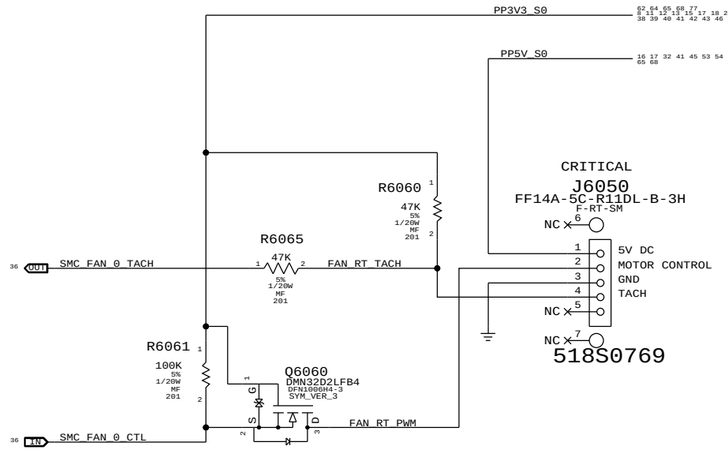
PAGE TITLE: Thermal Sensors

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 58 OF 120
SHEET: 43 OF 78

FAN CONNECTOR

KEEP THE 5 PIN CONNECTOR FROM D1



SYNC_MASTER=J44 SYNC_DATE=08/12/2013

PAGE TITLE: Fan

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

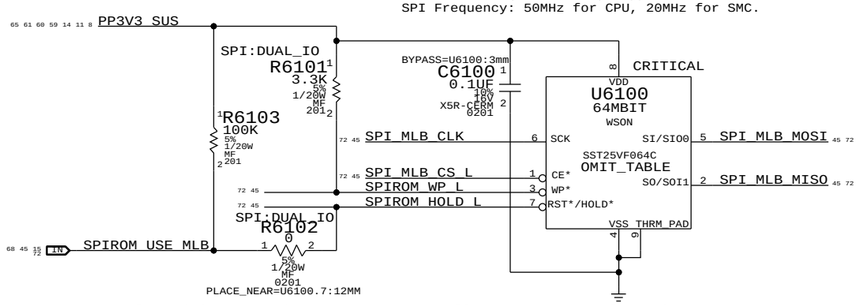
BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 60 OF 120

SHEET: 44 OF 78

SPI ROM

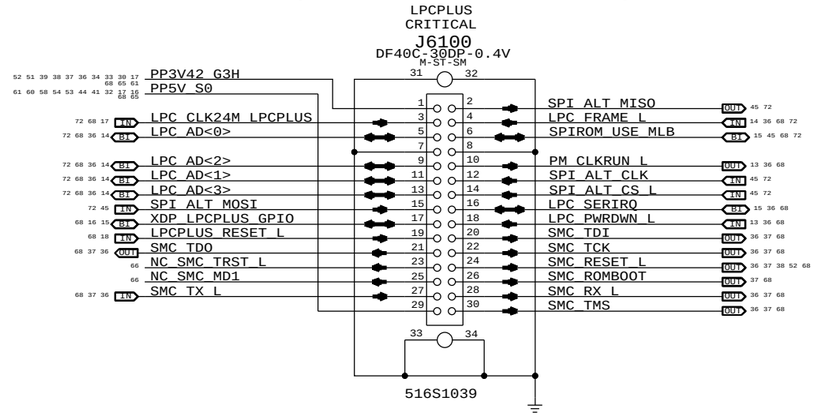
Dual-IO Mode (Mode 0 & 3) supported.
SPI Frequency: 50MHz for CPU, 20MHz for SMC.



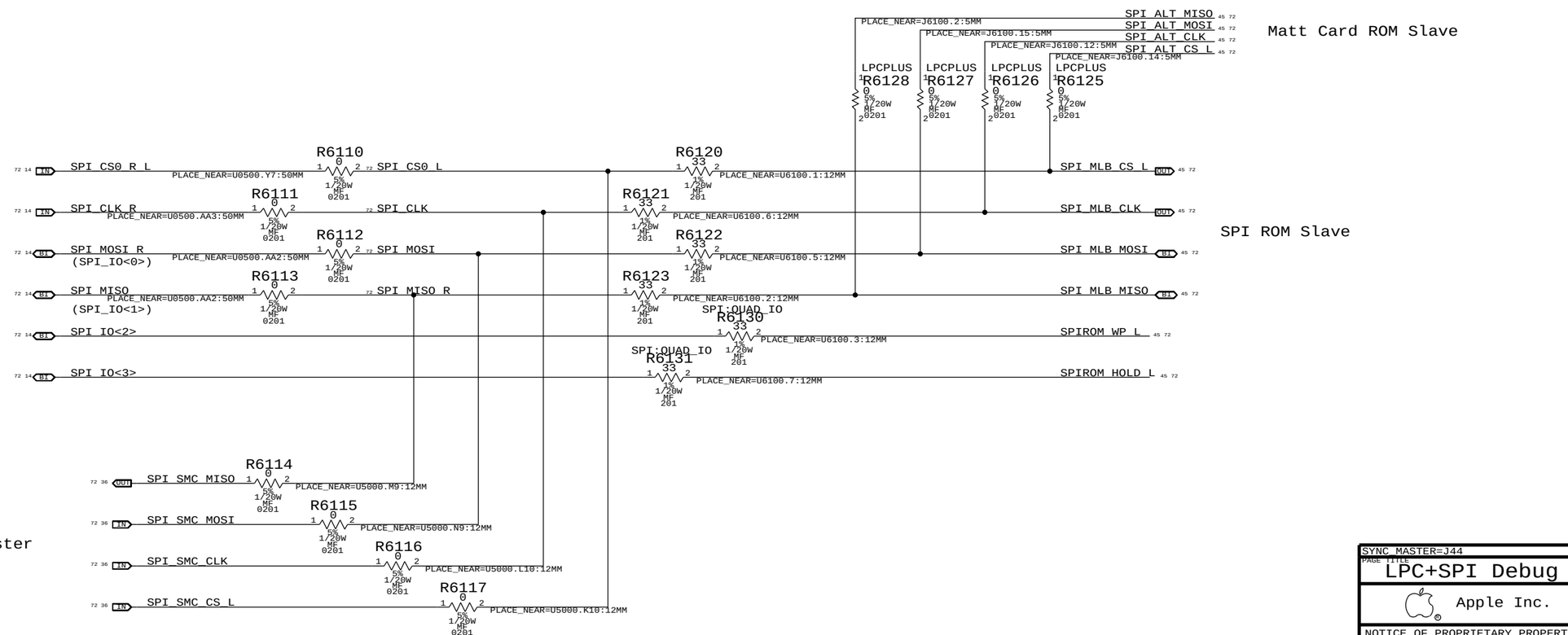
NOTE: If HOLD* is asserted ROM will ignore SPI cycles in normal and Dual-IO modes.

NOTE: Not all ROM APNs currently used support Quad-IO. Also not compatible with Matt card ROM override. Quad-IO support is for experimentation only.

LPC+SPI Connector (Matt Card Connector)



SPI Bus Series Termination

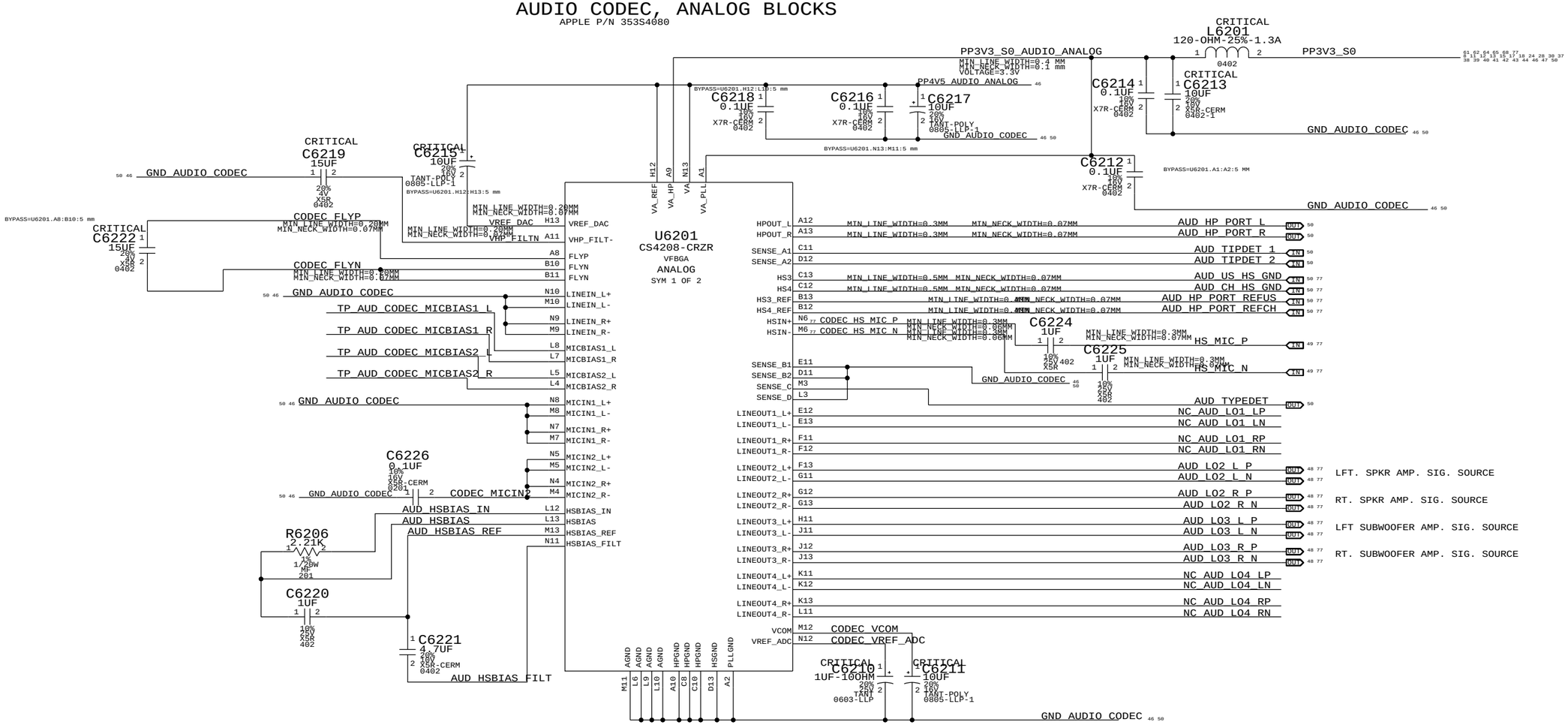


SYNC_MASTER=J44	SYNC_DATE=08/12/2013
PAGE TITLE	LPC+SPI Debug Connector
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
	REVISION <E4LABEL>
	BRANCH <BRANCH>
	PAGE 61 OF 120
	SHEET 45 OF 78

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

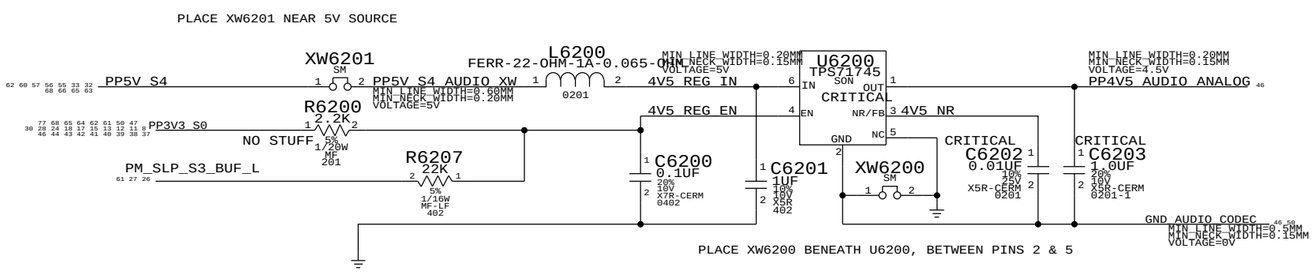
AUDIO CODEC, ANALOG BLOCKS

APPLE P/N 353S4080



4.5V POWER SUPPLY FOR CODEC

APPLE P/N 353S2456



SYNC_MASTER=J44 SYNC_DATE=08/12/2013

PAGE TITLE: AUDIO:CODEC, ANALOG

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 62 OF 120

SHEET: 46 OF 78

AUDIO CODEC, DIGITAL BLOCKS

APPLE P/N 353S4080

L6300
FERR-22-OHM-1A-0.065-OHM
PP1V5_S0 → 0201 → PP1V5_S0_AUDIO_DIG
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.07MM
VOLTAGE=1.5V

C6300 4.7UF 20% 10V X5R-1 402
C6301 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402
BYPASS=U6201.J2:J1:5 mm
C6302 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402
BYPASS=U6201.E1:F1:5 mm

PP3V3_S0
R6324 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R6325 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

R6323 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
NOSTUFF
R6322 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

GPIO0_SPKR_SHUTDOWN
PD_CS4208_GPIO1
SPKRCONN_L_ID
SPKRCONN_R_ID
DFET_OPENUS
DFET_OPENCH

NC_CS4208_GPO0
NC_CS4208_GPO1

HDA_BIT_CLK
HDA_SYNC
HDA_SDIN0
HDA_SDOUT
HDA_RST_L

R6331 22 5% 1/20W MF 201
CS4208_HDA_SDOUT0_R
TP_CS4208_HDA_SDOUT1

NC_CS4208_MCLKA
NC_CS4208_SCLKA
NC_CS4208_LRCLKA
NC_CS4208_SDOUTA
NC_CS4208_MCLKB
NC_CS4208_SCLKB
NC_CS4208_LRCLKB
NC_CS4208_SDOUTB

U6201
CS4208-CRZR
VFBGA
DIGITAL
SYM 2 OF 2

H3	GPIO0	
H2	GPIO1	
H1	GPIO2	
C4	GPIO3	
C5	GPIO4	
C7	GPIO5	
C9	GPO0	
B9	GPO1	
F2	BCLK	
E2	SYNC	
D1	SDI0	
C1	SDI1	
D2	SDO0	
C2	SDO1	
C3	SDO2	
B1	SDO3	
D3	RST*	
A5	MCLK_A	
B2	SCLK_A	
B4	LRCK_A	
A3	SDOUT_A	
B3	SDIN_A	
A6	MCLK_B	
B6	SCLK_B	
B5	LRCK_B	
B8	SDOUT_B	
A4	SDIN_B	
C6	SDA	
B7	SCL	
J1	DGND	
F1	LGND	
E3	LGND	
F3	LGND	
J3	LGND	
K3	LGND	
J2	VD	
E1	VL_HD	
A7	VL_SP	
G1	VL_IF	
K1	VL_DM	
G3	SPDIF_IN	
G2	SPDIF_OUT	
N3	DMIC_SDA0	
N2	DMIC_SCL0	
N1	DMIC_SDA1	
M1	DMIC_SCL1	
M2	DMIC_SDA2	
L1	DMIC_SCL2	
K2	DMIC_SDA3	
L2	DMIC_SCL3	
F6	NC	
F7	NC	
F8	NC	
G6	NC	
G7	NC	
G8	NC	
H6	NC	
H7	NC	
H8	NC	

BYPASS=U6201.G1:F1:5 mm
C6303 0.1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0201
BYPASS=U6201.K1:K3:5 mm
C6304 0.1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0201
C6305 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM 0402-1

PP3V3_S0
C6306 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM 0402-1
PP3V3_S0
BYPASS=U6201.A7:E3:5 mm
C6307 0.1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0201

OMIT
R6302 SHORT 402

CS4208_SPDIF_IN
CS4208_SPDIF_OUT
R6330 33 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
SPDIF_OUT_JACK

NC_DMIC_CLK0
NC_DMIC_CLK1
DMIC_CLK3_R
NC_DMIC_CLK2
DMIC_SDA3
R6332 75 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402
DMIC_CLK3

PP6301
P3MM SM
DMIC_SDA3 → PLACE_NEAR=U6201.N3:5 mm

PP6304
P3MM SM
HDA_SDOUT → PLACE_NEAR=U6201.D2:5 mm

SYNC_MASTER=J44 SYNC_DATE=08/12/2013

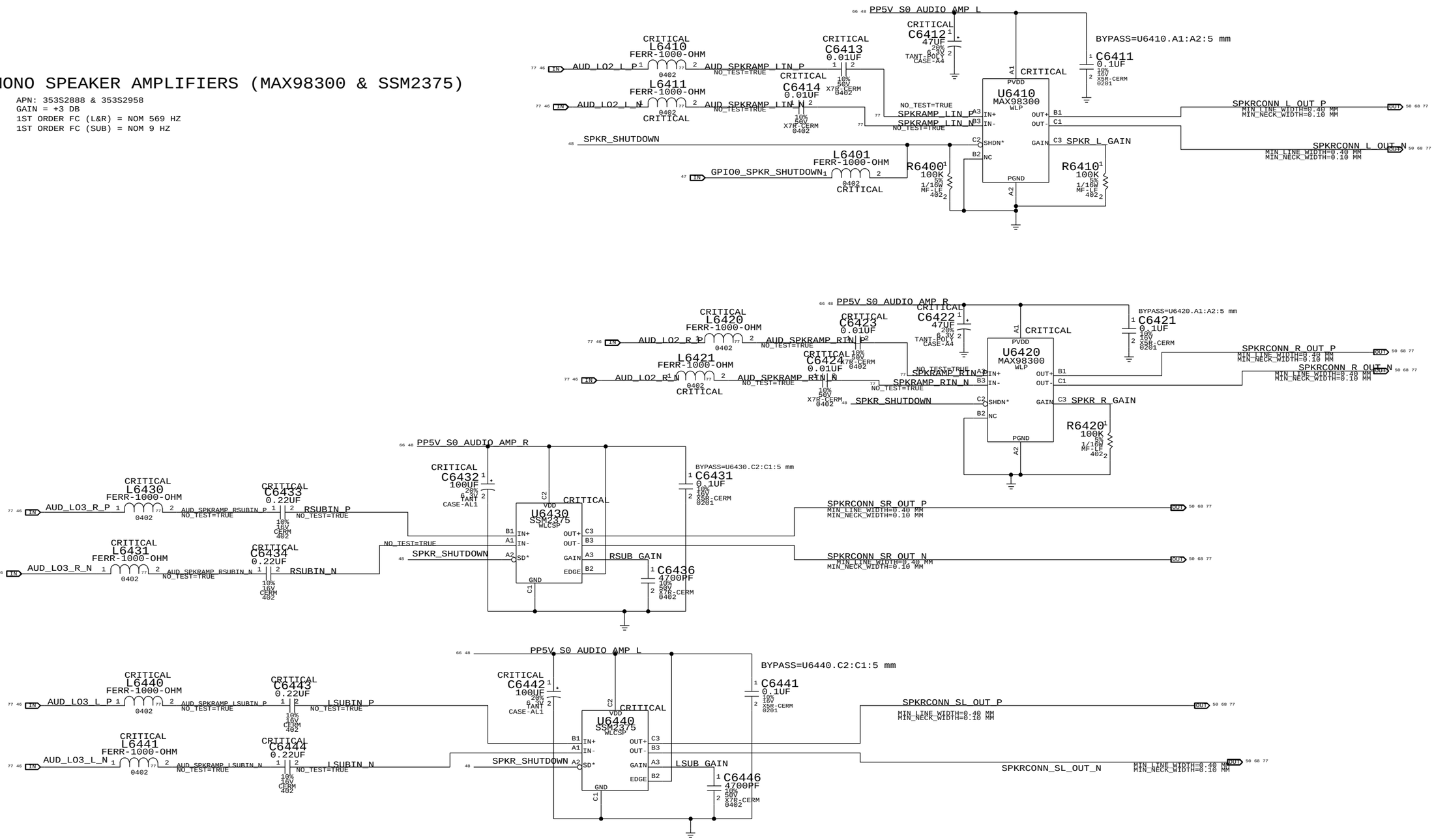
PAGE TITLE: AUDIO:CODEC, DIGITAL

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 63 OF 120
SHEET: 47 OF 78

4X MONO SPEAKER AMPLIFIERS (MAX98300 & SSM2375)

APN: 353S2888 & 353S2958
GAIN = +3 DB
1ST ORDER FC (L&R) = NOM 569 HZ
1ST ORDER FC (SUB) = NOM 9 HZ

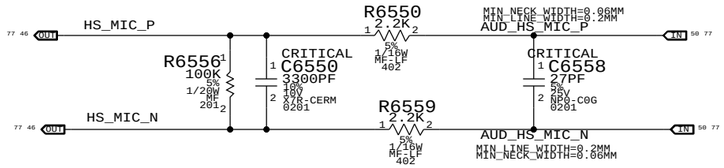


SYNC_MASTER=J44 SYNC_DATE=08/12/2013

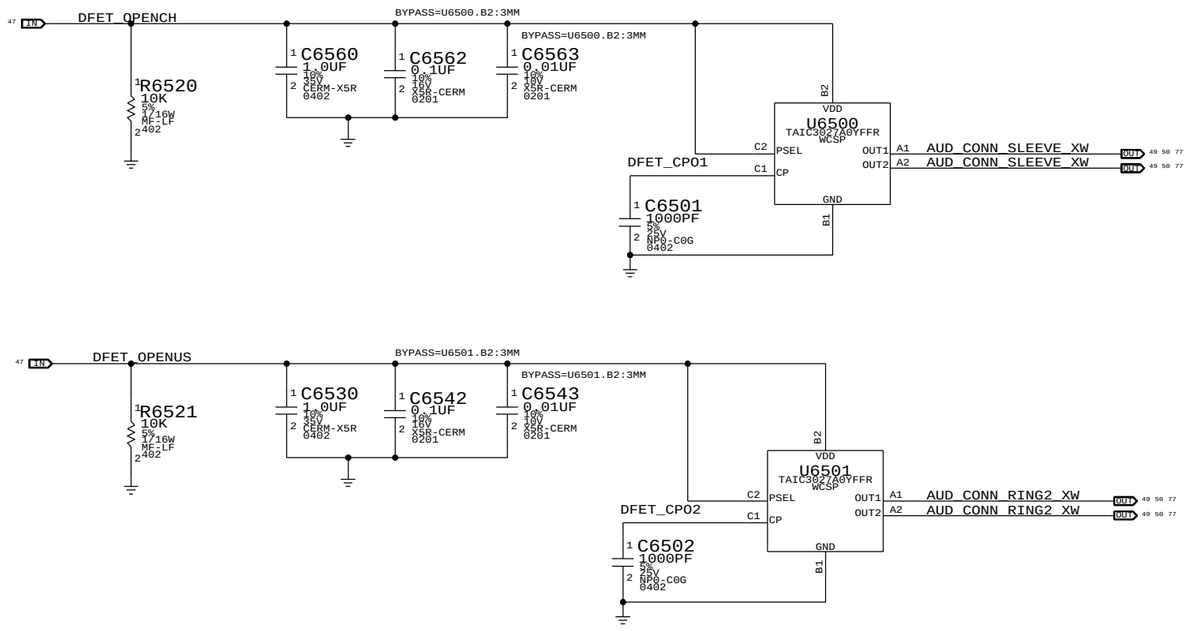
PAGE TITLE: AUDIO: SPEAKER AMP

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 64 OF 120
SHEET: 48 OF 78



R/C6550 FILTER TO ADDRESS OUT-OF-BAND
NOISE ISSUE SEEN ON EARLY HEADSETS
(SEE RADAR # 6210118)



SYNC_MASTER=J44 SYNC_DATE=08/12/2013

PAGE TITLE

AUDIO: JACK

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

REVISION <E4LABEL>

BRANCH <BRANCH>

PAGE 65 OF 120

SHEET 49 OF 78

CODEC OUTPUT SIGNAL PATHS

FUNCTION	VOLUME	CONVERTER	PIN COMPLEX	MUTE CONTROL
HP/HS OUT	0X02 (2)	0X02 (2)	0X10 (16)	N/A
TWEETERS	0X03 (3)	0X03 (3)	0X12 (18)	CODEC GPIO0
SUB	0X04 (4)	0X04 (4)	0X13 (19)	CODEC GPIO0
SPDIF OUT	N/A	0X0E (14)	0X21 (33)	N/A

CODEC INPUT SIGNAL PATHS

FUNCTION	CONVERTER	PIN COMPLEX	VREF
DMIC 1	0X09 (9)	0X1C (28)	3.3V
DMIC 2	0X09 (9)	0X1C (28)	3.3V
HEADSET MIC	0X07 (7)	0X18 (24)	2.7V

OTHER CODEC GPIO LINES

LEFT SPEAKER ID	GPIO2 INPUT	HIGH = FG, LOW = MERRY
RIGHT SPEAKER ID	GPIO3 INPUT	HIGH = FG, LOW = MERRY
DFET CONTROL	GPIO4 OUTPUT	HIGH = DFETs OPEN

2-MIC CONNECTOR

APN: 518S0818

PP3V3_S0

DMIC_SDA3

OMIT R6680 SHORT 402

DMIC_SDA2

DMIC_CLK3

CRITICAL J6601 FF14A-6C-R11DL-B-3H F-RT-SM

SPEAKER CONNECTOR

HP=80HZ

APN: 518S0672

CRITICAL J6602 78171-6006 M-RT-SM

SPKRCONN_L_OUT_P
SPKRCONN_L_OUT_N
SPKRCONN_L_ID
SPKRCONN_SL_OUT_P
SPKRCONN_SL_OUT_N

CRITICAL J6603 78171-6006 M-RT-SM

SPKRCONN_R_OUT_P
SPKRCONN_R_OUT_N
SPKRCONN_R_ID
SPKRCONN_SR_OUT_P
SPKRCONN_SR_OUT_N

CRITICAL L6611 120-OHM-25%-1.3A 0402
AUD_HP_PORT_REFCH
AUD_CONN_SLEEVE
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.06MM
PLACE_NEAR=J6600.5:5mm XW6600 SM

CRITICAL L6612 120-OHM-25%-1.3A 0402
AUD_CH_HS_GND
AUD_CONN_SLEEVE_XW
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.1MM
XW6601 SM
AUD_HS_MIC_P

CRITICAL L6613 120-OHM-25%-1.3A 0402
AUD_HP_PORT_REFUS
AUD_CONN_RING2
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.06MM
PLACE_NEAR=J6600.6:5mm XW6602 SM

CRITICAL L6614 120-OHM-25%-1.3A 0402
AUD_US_HS_GND
AUD_CONN_RING2_XW
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.1MM
XW6603 SM
AUD_HS_MIC_N

CRITICAL L6604 120-OHM-25%-1.3A 0402
AUD_HP_PORT_L
AUD_CONN_HP_LEFT
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.06MM

R6602 2.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CRITICAL L6608 FERR-470-OHM 0201
AUD_TIPDET_2
AUD_CONN_TIPDET_2

GND_AUDIO_CODEC

R6603 2.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CRITICAL L6607 FERR-470-OHM 0201
AUD_TIPDET_1
AUD_CONN_TIPDET_1

CRITICAL L6605 120-OHM-25%-1.3A 0402
AUD_HP_PORT_R
AUD_CONN_HP_RIGHT
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.06MM

CRITICAL L6606 FERR-470-OHM 0201
AUD_TYPEDET
AUD_CONN_TYPEDET

SPDIF_OUT_JACK

PP3V3_S0

R6601 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C6602 100PF 5% 25V NP0-CERM 0201
CRITICAL DZ6607 ESDALC5-1BM2 SOD882

C6603 100PF 5% 25V NP0-CERM 0201
CRITICAL DZ6601 ESDALC5-1BM2 SOD882

C6604 100PF 5% 25V NP0-CERM 0201
CRITICAL DZ6602 ESDALC5-1BM2 SOD882

C6605 100PF 5% 25V NP0-CERM 0201
CRITICAL DZ6603 ESDALC5-1BM2 SOD882

C6606 100PF 5% 25V NP0-CERM 0201
CRITICAL DZ6606 ESDALC5-1BM2 SOD882

C6607 100PF 5% 25V NP0-CERM 0201
CRITICAL DZ6605 ESDALC5-1BM2 SOD882

C6608 100PF 5% 25V NP0-CERM 0201
CRITICAL DZ6604 ESDALC5-1BM2 SOD882

APN: 514-0875

J6600 AUDIO-SPDIF-J44 F-RT-TH

MIC
AUDIO GND
2RTN
DET2
DET1
1RTN
R.AUDIO
AUDIO GND
AUDIO
NC

VIN
VDD
GND
OPERATING VOLTAGE 3.3
POF

C6600 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402-1
C6601 0.1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0201

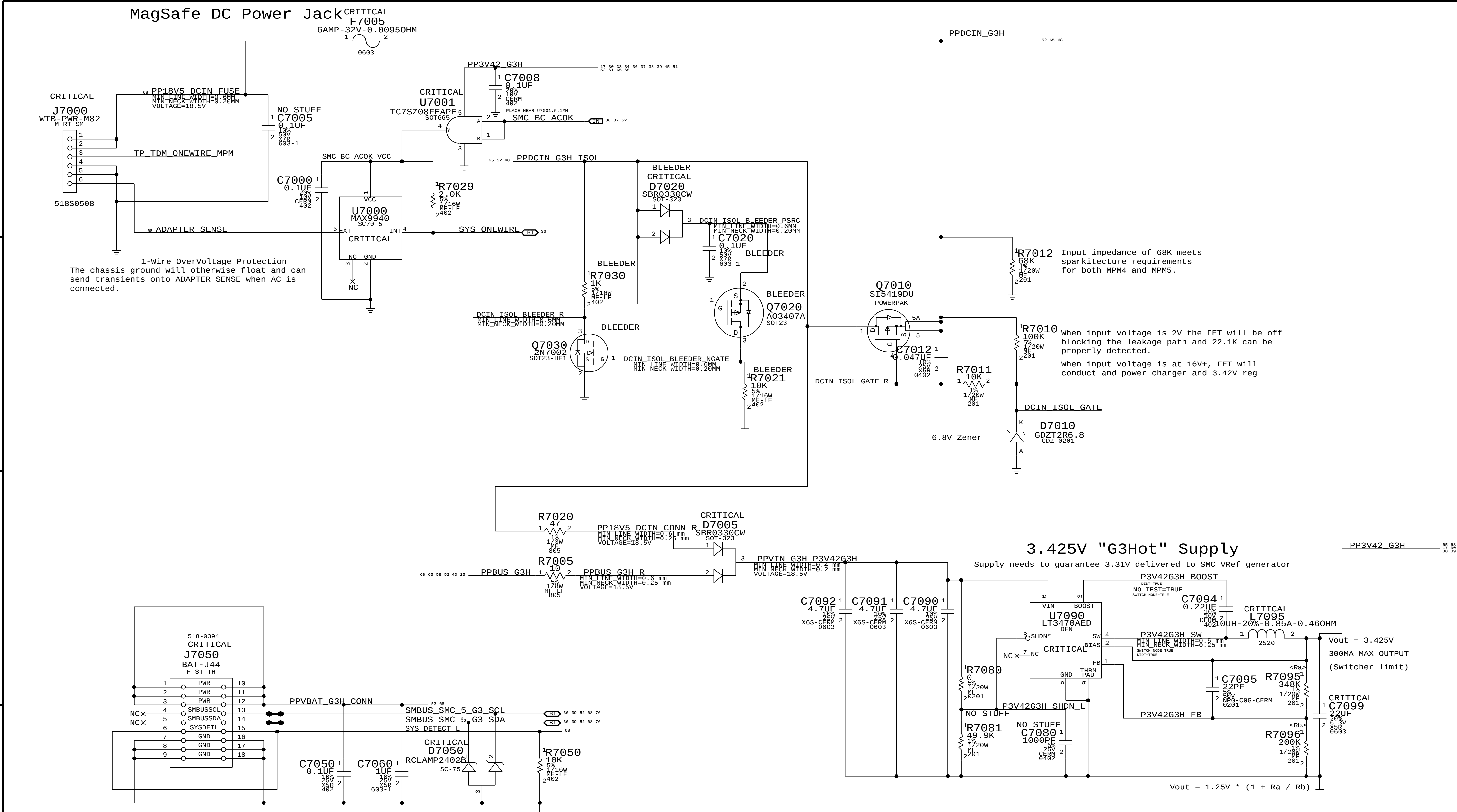
SHELL PINS

SYNC_MASTER=J44 SYNC_DATE=08/12/2013

PAGE TITLE
AUDIO: JACK TRANSLATORS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 66 OF 120
SHEET 50 OF 78


MagSafe DC Power Jack
CRITICAL F7005 6AMP-32V-0.0095OHM 0603
PPDCIN_G3H
PP3V42_G3H
CRITICAL J7000 WTB-PWR-M82 M-RT-SM
518S0508
PP18V5_DCIN_FUSE
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM
VOLTAGE=18.5V
NO STUFF C7005 0.1UF 10% 50V X7R 603-1
TP_TDM_ONEWIRE_MPM
C7008 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
CRITICAL U7001 TC7SZ08FEAPE SOT665
SMC_BC_ACOK
SMC_BC_ACOK_VCC
C7000 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
U7000 MAX9940 SC70-5 CRITICAL
R7029 2.0K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
ADAPTER_SENSE
SYS_ONEWIRE
1-Wire OverVoltage Protection
The chassis ground will otherwise float and can send transients onto ADAPTER_SENSE when AC is connected.
PPDCIN_G3H_ISOL
BLEEDER CRITICAL D7020 SBR0330CW SOT-323
DCIN_ISOL_BLEEDER_PSRC
C7020 0.1UF 10% 50V X7R 603-1
BLEEDER R7030 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
BLEEDER Q7020 AO3407A SOT23
DCIN_ISOL_BLEEDER_R
BLEEDER Q7030 2N7002 SOT23-HF1
DCIN_ISOL_BLEEDER_NGATE
BLEEDER R7021 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
Q7010 SI5419DU POWERPAK
C7012 0.047UF 10% 25V X5R 0402
R7011 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201
DCIN_ISOL_GATE_R
R7012 68K 1% 1/20W MF 201
Input impedance of 68K meets sparkitecture requirements for both MPM4 and MPM5.
R7010 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
When input voltage is 2V the FET will be off blocking the leakage path and 22.1K can be properly detected.
When input voltage is at 16V+, FET will conduct and power charger and 3.42V reg
DCIN_ISOL_GATE
D7010 GDZT2R6.8 GDZ-0201
6.8V Zener
R7020 47 1% 1/2W MF 805
PP18V5_DCIN_CONN_R
CRITICAL D7005 SBR0330CW SOT-323
R7005 10 1% 1/8W MF-LF 805
PPBUS_G3H
PPBUS_G3H_R
PPVIN_G3H_P3V42G3H
3.425V "G3Hot" Supply
Supply needs to guarantee 3.31V delivered to SMC VRef generator
C7092 4.7UF 10% 25V X6S-CERM 0603
C7091 4.7UF 10% 25V X6S-CERM 0603
C7090 4.7UF 10% 25V X6S-CERM 0603
P3V42G3H_BOOST
NO_TEST=TRUE
U7090 LT3470AED DFN CRITICAL
C7094 0.22UF 10% 10V CERM 402
CRITICAL L7095 10UH-20%-0.85A-0.460HM 2520
P3V42G3H_SW
Vout = 3.425V
300MA MAX OUTPUT
(Switcher limit)
R7080 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201
NO STUFF
R7081 49.9K 1% 1/20W MF 201
P3V42G3H_SHDN_L
NO STUFF C7080 1000PF 5% 25V CERM 0402
C7095 22PF 5% 50V NP0-C0G-CERM 0201
R7095 348K 1% 1/20W MF 201
R7096 200K 1% 1/20W MF 201
P3V42G3H_FB
CRITICAL C7099 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0603
Vout = 1.25V * (1 + Ra / Rb)
518-0394 CRITICAL J7050 BAT-J44 F-ST-TH
PWR PWR PWR SMBUSSCL SMBUSSDA SYSDETL GND GND GND
PPVBAT_G3H_CONN
SMBUS_SMC_5_G3_SCL
SMBUS_SMC_5_G3_SDA
SYS_DETECT_L
C7050 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402
C7060 1UF 10% 25V X5R 603-1
CRITICAL D7050 RCLAMP2402B SC-75
R7050 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

SYNC_MASTER=J44 SYNC_DATE=08/12/2011

PAGE TITLE

DC-In & Battery Connectors

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER	SIZE
<SCH_NUM>	D

REVISION <E4LABEL>

BRANCH <BRANCH>

Reverse-Current Protection

Inrush Limiter

FROM ADAPTER

PPDCIN_G3H

C7185 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402

R7185 470K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

Q7180 IRF9395TRPBF DIRECTFET-MC

CRITICAL

NCNCNCNCNC

C7180 4.7UF 10% 25V X6S-CERM 0603 NOSTUFF

PPDCIN_G3H_INRUSH
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.1 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.1 mm
VOLTAGE=18.5V

R7180 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CHGR_AGATE_DIV
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.3 mm

CHGR_SGATE_DIV
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.3 mm

R7186 332K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R7181 62K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PPDCIN_G3H_ISOL

CRITICAL

D7105 SBR0330CW SOT-323

(CHGR_AGATE)

(CHGR_SGATE)

R7105 20 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CHGR_DCIN_D_R

(CHGR_DCIN)

ACIN pin threshold is 3.2V, +/- 50mV

Divider sets ACIN threshold at 13.55V

Input impedance of ~90K meets sparkitecture requirements

30mA max load

PP5V1_CHGR_VDD
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=5.1V

PP3V42_G3H

R7101 4.7 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PP5V1_CHGR_VDDP
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=5.1V

C7101 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

C7102 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

NO STUFF

R7102 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

GND_CHGR_AGND

R7112 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R7100 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R7110 68.1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R7111 21.5K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R7115 100K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R7142 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R7116 3.01K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C7115 330PF 5% 50V COG 402

C7116 470PF 10% 50V CERM 0402

C7150 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

C7142 0.068UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0402

C7111 0.01UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402

C7100 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402-1

C7105 0.22UF 10% 50V X5R-CERM 0603-1

C7126 0.001UF 10% 50V X7R-CERM 0402

GND_CHGR_AGND
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=0V

Float CELL for 1S

SMC_RESET_L

SMBUS_SMC_5_G3_SCL

SMBUS_SMC_5_G3_SDA

CHGR_VFRQ

CHGR_CELL

CHGR_RST_L

U7100 ISL6259 TQFN

VDD	19		
VDDP	20		
VHST	12		CRITICAL
SMB_RST_N	13		
SCL	11		
SDA	10		
VFRQ	4		
CELL	6		
ACIN	3		
ICOMP	5		
VCOMP	7		
VNEG	8		
CSOP	18		
CSON	17		
DCIN	2	CHGR_DCIN	
SGATE	26	CHGR_SGATE	
AGATE	1	CHGR_AGATE	
CSIP	27	CHGR_CSI_P	
CSIN	27	CHGR_CSI_N	
BOOT	25	CHGR_BOOT	
UGATE	24	CHGR_UGATE	
PHASE	23	CHGR_PHASE	
LGATE	21	CHGR_LGATE	
BGATE	16	CHGR_BGATE	
20V/V AMON	9	CHGR_AMON	
36V/V BMON	15	CHGR_BMON	
(OD) ACOK	14	SMC_BC_ACOK	
(AGND) THRM_PAD	29		
PGND	22		

353S2929

CHGR_VNEG

CHGR_CSO_P

CHGR_CSO_N

CHGR_VCOMP_R

CHGR_VNEG_R

CHGR_ICOMP_RC

PLACE_NEAR=U7100.29:1MM

XW7100 SM

PLACE_NEAR=U7100.22:1MM

(GND)

(CHGR_CSO_P)

(CHGR_CSO_N)

(PPVBAT_G3H_CHGR_R)

R7151 2.2 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 CHGR_CSO_R_P

R7152 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 CHGR_CSO_R_N

R7120 0.02 0.5% 1W MF RL1632W

CRITICAL

PPDCIN_G3H_CHGR
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=18.5V

CHGR_CSI_R_P

CHGR_CSI_R_N

R7121 10 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R7122 10 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C7120 0.047UF 10% 10V X5R-CERM 0402

C7122 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402

C7121 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402

NO_XNET_CONNECTION=TRUE

DIDT=TRUE
SWITCH_NODE=TRUE

CHGR_BOOT_R
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm

R7125 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C7125 0.22UF 10% 10V CERM 402

PLACE_NEAR=U7100.23:1MM

CRITICAL

Q7130 RJK03P0DPA WPAK

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
SWITCH_NODE=TRUE
DIDT=TRUE

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
GATE_NODE=TRUE
DIDT=TRUE

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
SWITCH_NODE=TRUE
DIDT=TRUE

MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
GATE_NODE=TRUE
DIDT=TRUE

CHGR_PHASE

Max Current = 8.5A
(L7130 limit)
f = 400 kHz

CRITICAL

L7130 4.7UH-20%-8.5A-18.3MOHM PIME103T-4R7MS

CRITICAL

F7140 12AMP-32V 1206

TO SYSTEM

PPBUS_G3H

PPVBAT_G3H_CHGR_REG
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=12.6V

CRITICAL

C7140 68UF 20% 16V POLY-TANT CASE-D2E-SM

C7145 0.001UF 10% 50V X7R-CERM 0402

CRITICAL

R7150 0.005 1% 1W MF 0612-2

PPVBAT_G3H_CHGR_R
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=12.6V

C7155 1UF 10% 25V X5R 402

C7156 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402

C7157 0.01UF 10% 50V X7R-CERM 0402

CRITICAL

Q7155 SI7137DP SO-8 SYM-VER-2

TO/FROM BATTERY

PPVBAT_G3H_CONN
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=12.6V

C7130 22UF 20% 25V POLY-TANT CASE-D2-SM

C7131 22UF 20% 25V POLY-TANT CASE-D2-SM

C7132 22UF 20% 25V POLY-TANT CASE-D2-SM

C7135 1.0UF 10% 50V X5R 0603

C7136 1.0UF 10% 50V X5R 0603

C7137 0.001UF 20% 50V CERM 0402

PLACE_NEAR=C7136.1:3mm

PLACE_NEAR=Q7130.2:1MM

For Erp Lot6 spec

R7192 0 MF-LF 5% 402 1/16W

MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm

P5V1_VIN

C7190 4.7UF 10% 25V X6S-CERM 0603

U7190 LT3470A DFN

VIN BOOST SHDN* NC SW BIAS FB GND THRM PAD

CRITICAL

P5V1_BOOST
DIDT=TRUE
NO_TEST=TRUE
SWITCH_NODE=TRUE

C7194 0.22UF 10% 10V CERM 402

CRITICAL

L7195 33UH-20%-0.39A-0.435OHM DP418C-SM

P5V1_SW
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
SWITCH_NODE=TRUE
DIDT=TRUE

P5V1_BIAS

C7195 22PF 5% 50V NP0-C0G-CERM 0201

P5V1_FB

<Ra> R7195 681K 1% 1/20W MF 201

<Rb> R7196 200K 1% 1/20W MF 201

Vout = 1.25V * (1 + Ra / Rb)

CRITICAL

C7198 10UF 20% 25V X5R-CERM 0603

CRITICAL

C7199 10UF 20% 25V X5R-CERM 0603

NOSTUFF

R7190 0 MF-LF 5% 402 1/16W (P5V1_BIAS) CHGR_DCIN

R7191 0 MF-LF 5% 402 1/16W PP5V1_CHGR_VDDP

Vout = 5.50V
250MA MAX OUTPUT
(Switcher limit)

SYNC MASTER=J44 SYNC_DATE=08/12/2013

PAGE TITLE

PBus Supply & Battery Charger

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

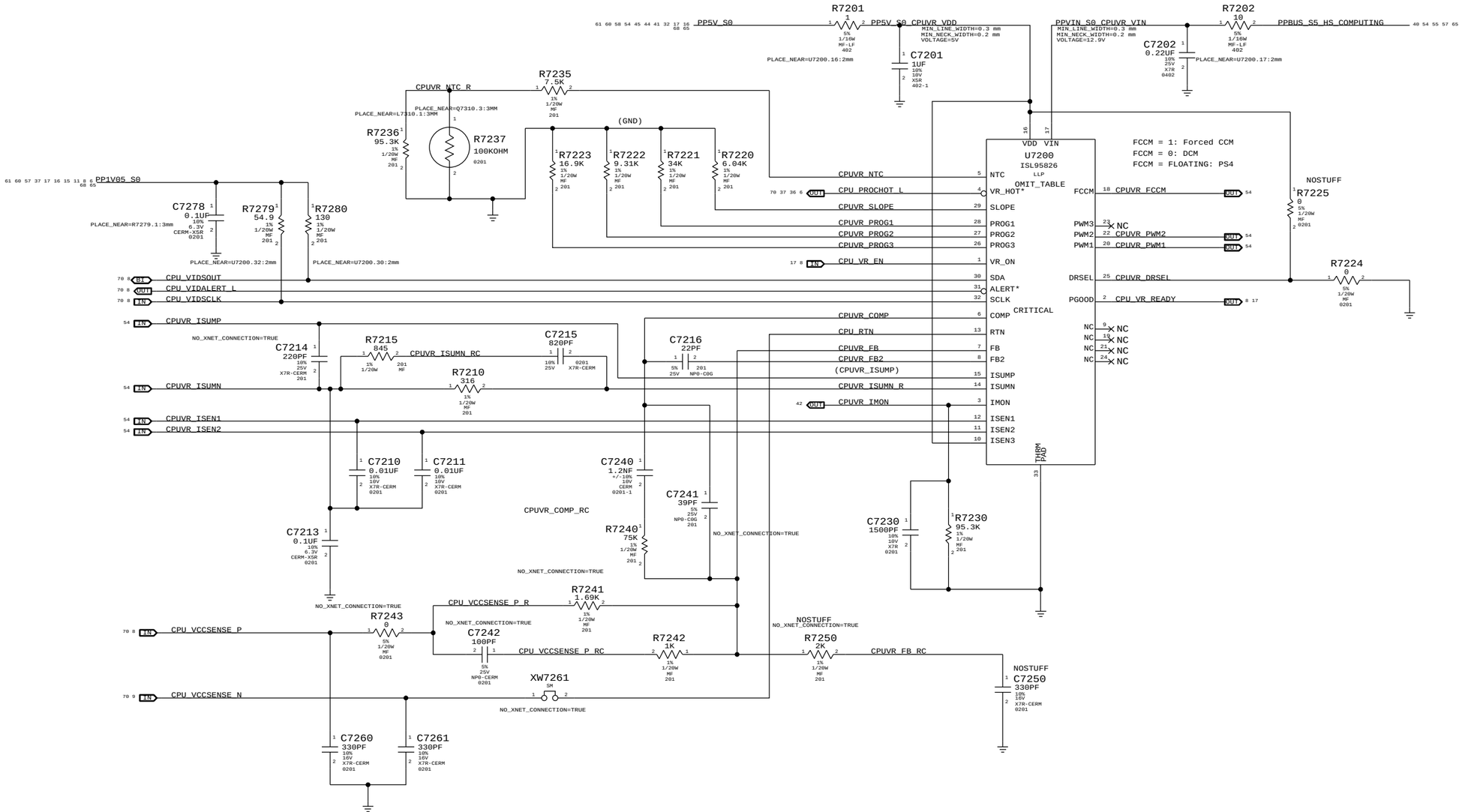
REVISION <E4LABEL>

BRANCH <BRANCH>

PAGE 71 OF 120

SHEET 52 OF 78

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
353S4170	1	IC,ISL95826R6200,PWM,PGOOD,SCREN,32P,QFN	U7200	CRITICAL	



SYNC_MASTER=J44 SYNC_DATE=08/12/2013

PAGE TITLE

CPU VR12.6 VCC Regulator IC

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER	<SCH_NUM>
SIZE	D
REVISION	<E4LABEL>
BRANCH	<BRANCH>
PAGE	72 OF 120
SHEET	53 OF 78

PPBUS_S5_HS_COMPUTING

PP5V_S0

PHASE 1

U7310 ISL6208D DFN

CPUVR_PWM1

CPUVR_FCCM

CPUVR_UGATE1

CPUVR_LGATE1

CPUVR_BOOT1

CPUVR_PHASE1

PPVCC_S0_CPU_PH1

CPUVR_ISNS1_P

CPUVR_ISNS1_N

CPUVR_ISUMN

CPUVR_ISEN1

CPUVR_ISUMP

CPUVR_ISNS2_N

PHASE 2

U7320 ISL6208D DFN

CPUVR_PWM2

CPUVR_FCCM

CPUVR_UGATE2

CPUVR_LGATE2

CPUVR_BOOT2

CPUVR_PHASE2

PPVCC_S0_CPU_PH2

CPUVR_ISNS2_P

CPUVR_ISNS2_N

CPUVR_ISUMN

CPUVR_ISEN2

CPUVR_ISUMP

PPVCC_S0_CPU

Additonal Input Bulk Caps

Note: C7377, C7379, C7381 were removed. Area where the pads used to reside was preserved.

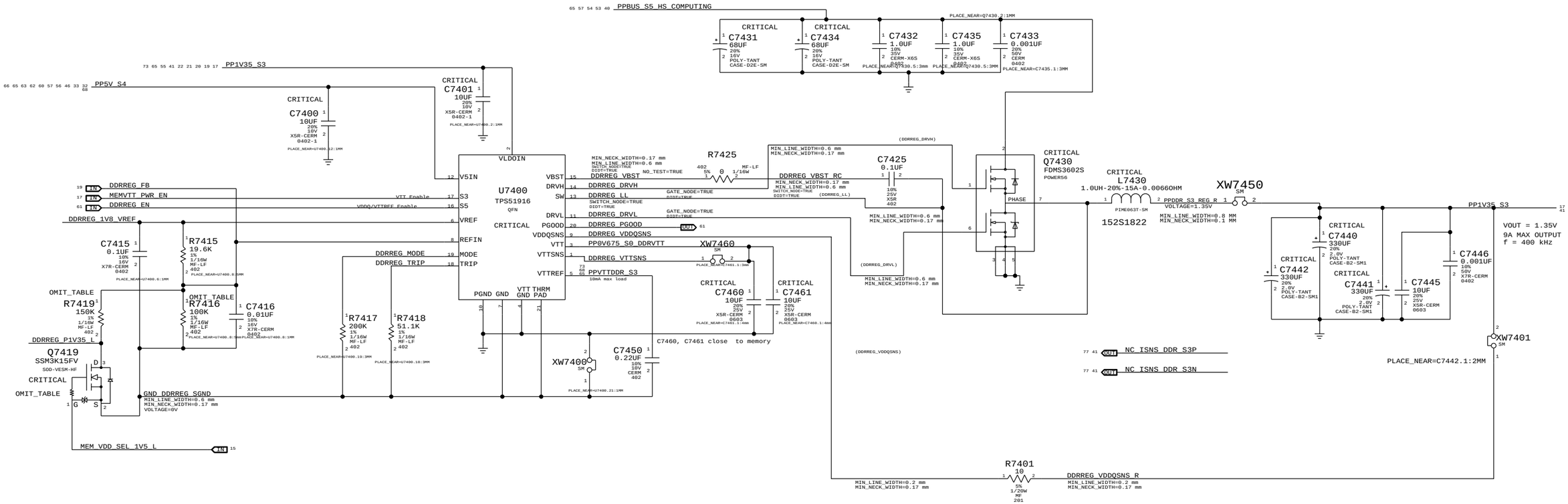
Vout = 1.85V max
40A MAX OUTPUT
F = 800KHZ

SYNC_MASTER=J44	SYNC_DATE=08/12/2013
PAGE TITLE	CPU VR12.5 VCC Power Stage
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
	REVISION <E4LABEL>
	BRANCH <BRANCH>
	PAGE 73 OF 120
	SHEET 54 OF 78

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

DDR3L (1V35 S3) REGULATOR



PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
114S0411	1	RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,100K,1,0402,SMD,LF	R7416	CRITICAL	PPDDR:1V5
114S0391	1	RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,60.4K,1,0402,SMD,LF	R7416	CRITICAL	PPDDR:1V35
376S0612	1	MOSFET,N-CH,30V,100MA,7.0OHM,SOT-723,HF	Q7419	CRITICAL	PPDDR:1V5
114S0428	1	RES, MTL FILM,1/16W,150k,0402,SMD,LF	R7419	CRITICAL	PPDDR:1V5

SYNC_MASTER=J44 SYNC_DATE=08/12/2013

PAGE TITLE

1.35V DDR3 SUPPLY

Apple Inc.

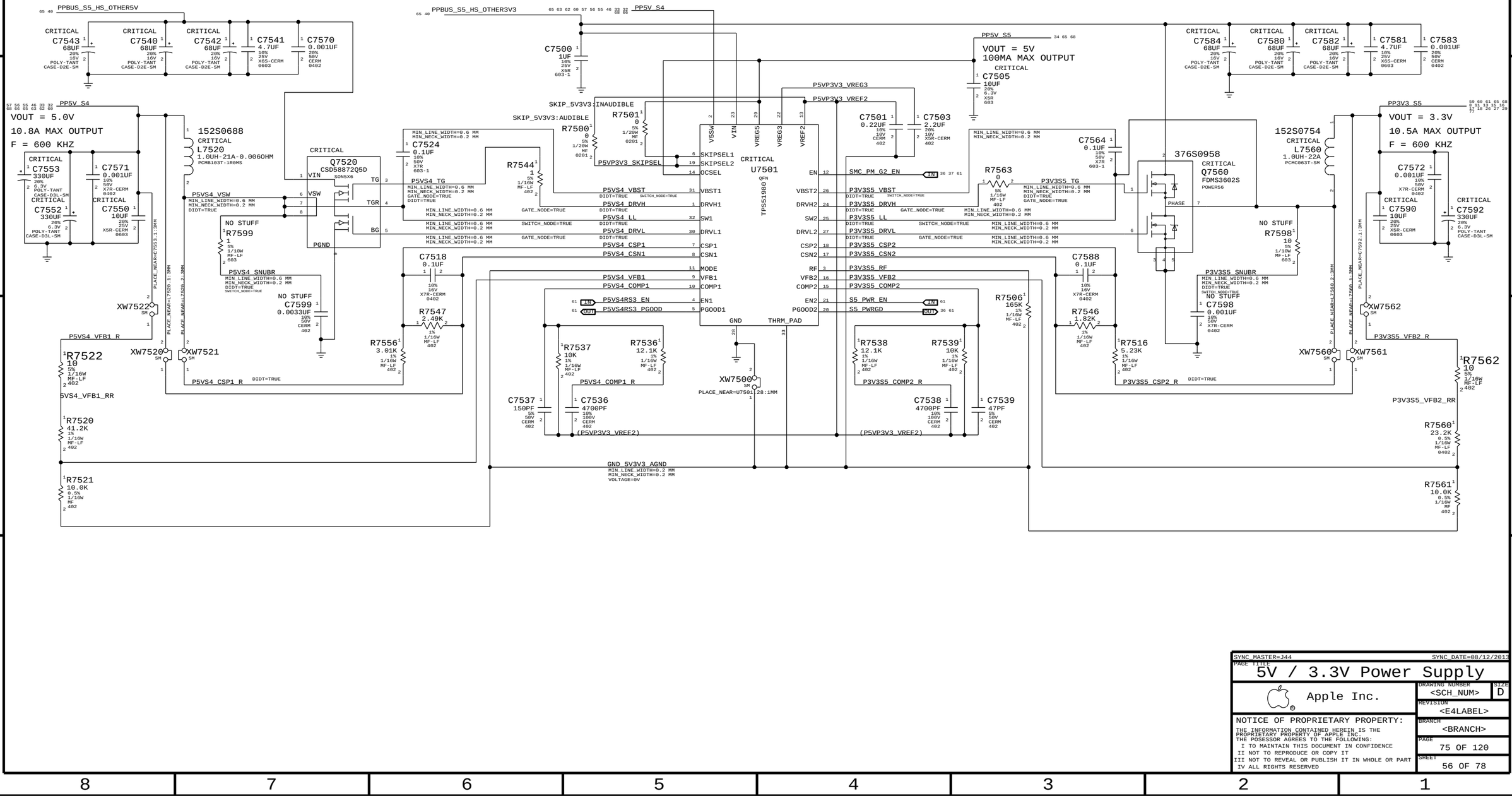
DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

REVISION <E4LABEL>

BRANCH <BRANCH>

PAGE 74 OF 120

SHEET 55 OF 78



SYNC_MASTER=J44 SYNC_DATE=08/12/2013

PAGE TITLE: 5V / 3.3V Power Supply

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

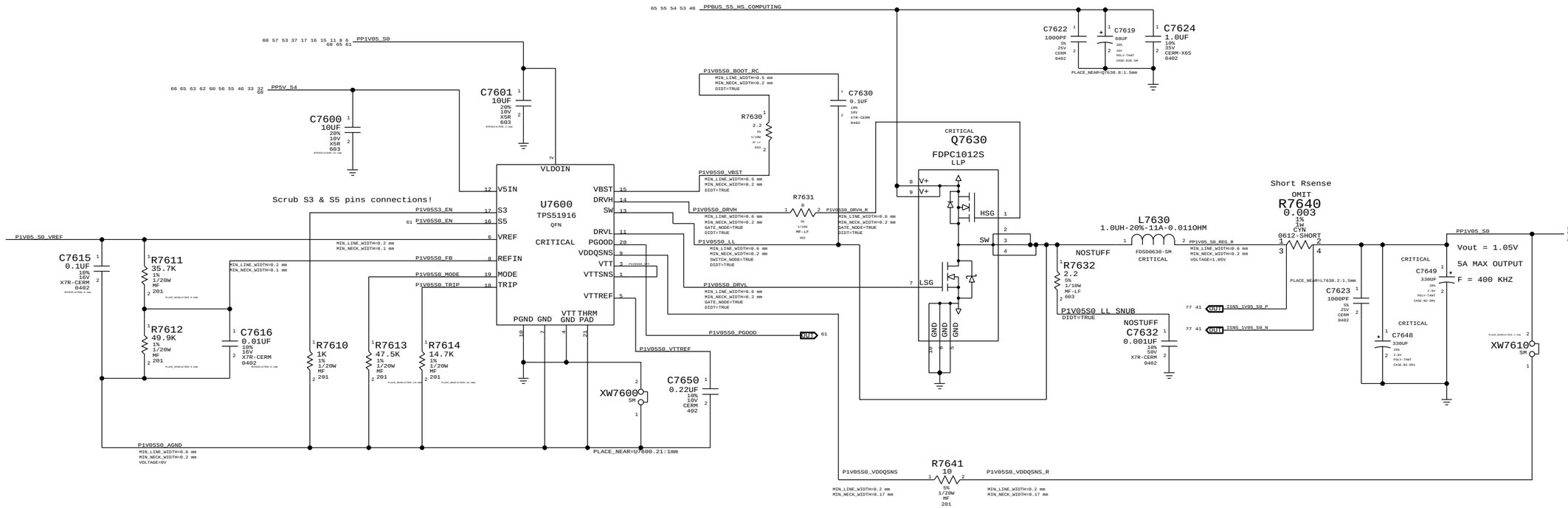
REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 75 OF 120

SHEET: 56 OF 78

1.05V S0 Regulator

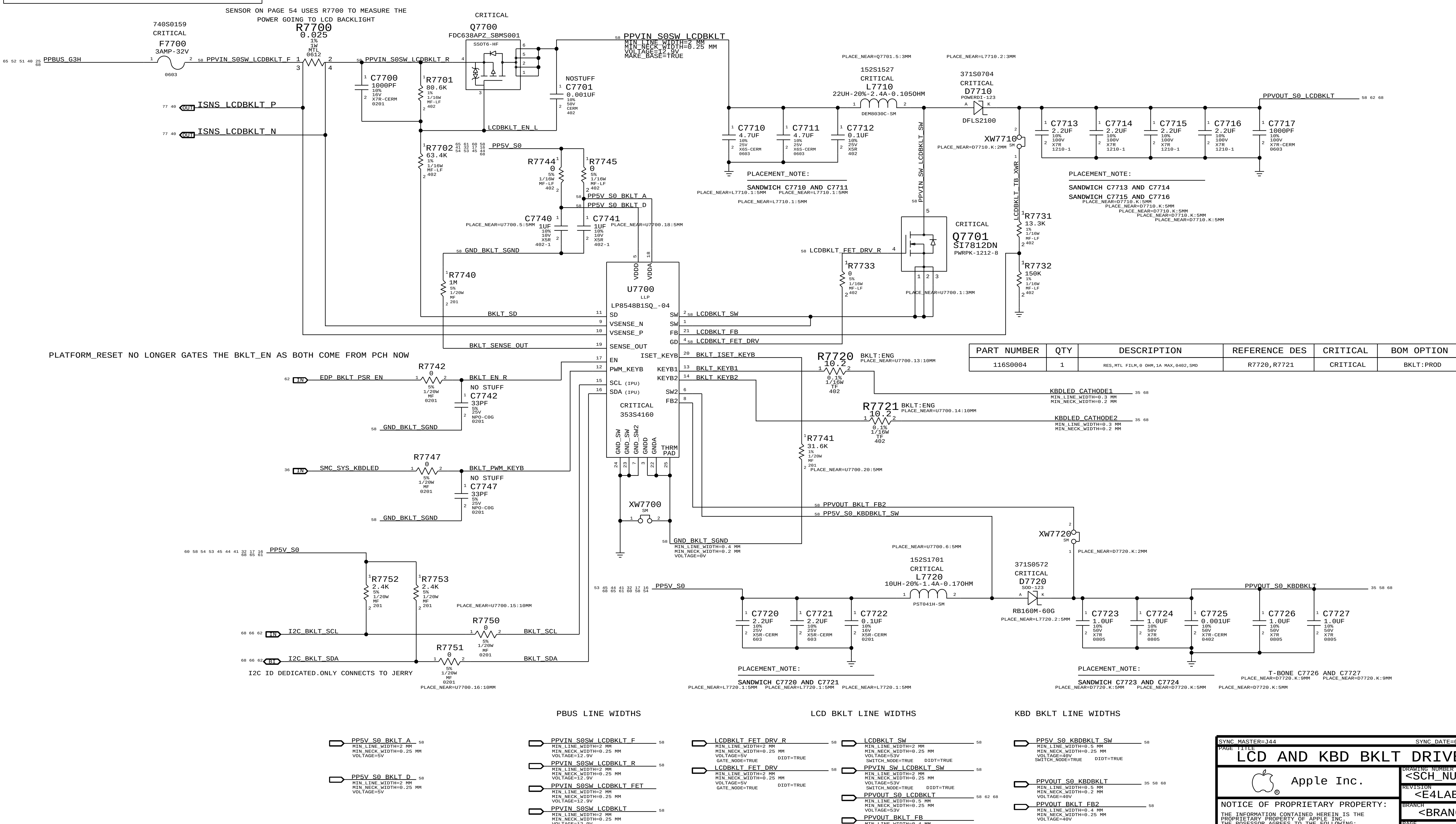


SYNC_MASTER=J44	SYNC_DATE=08/12/2013
PAGE TITLE	1.05V S0 Power Supply
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
	REVISION <E4LABEL>
	BRANCH <BRANCH>
	PAGE 76 OF 120
	SHEET 57 OF 78

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PPVIN_S0SW_LCDBKLTFET (9-12.6V LCD BACKLIGHT INPUT)
- =PP5V_S0_BKLT (5V BACKLIGHT DRIVER INPUT)
- =PP5V_S0SW_KBDLED (5V KEYBOARD BACKLIGHT INPUT)

BOM options provided by this page:
BKLT:ENG - Stuffs 10.2 ohm series R for engineering builds
BKLT:PROD - Stuffs 0 ohm series R for production



PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
116S0004	1	RES,MTL FILM,0 OHM,1A MAX,0402,SMD	R7720,R7721	CRITICAL	BKLT:PROD

SYNC_MASTER=J44 SYNC_DATE=08/12/2013

PAGE TITLE
LCD AND KBD BKLT DRIVER

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

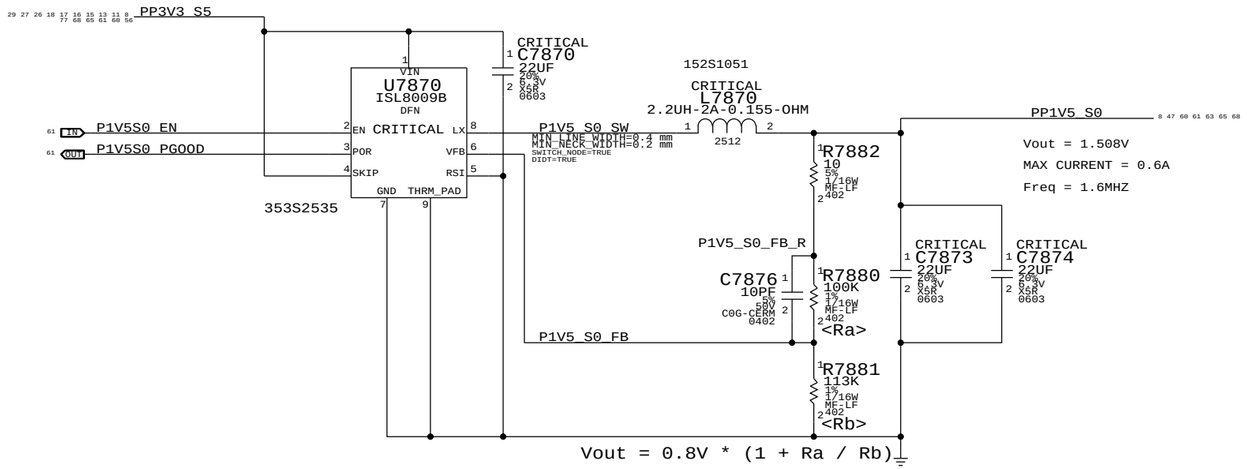
REVISION <E4LABEL>

BRANCH <BRANCH>

PAGE 77 OF 120

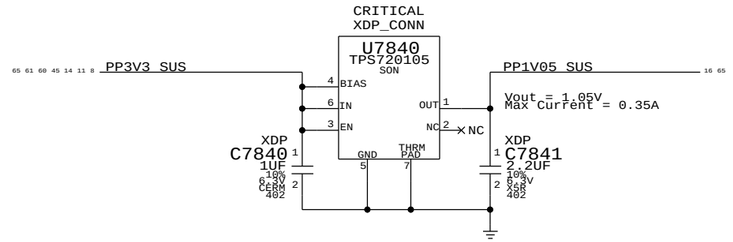
SHEET 58 OF 78

1.5V S0 Switcher



1.05V SUS LDO

Cougar Point requires JTAG pull-ups to be powered at 1.05V when SUS suspend well is active.
Pull-ups (3) must be 51 ohms to support XDP (not required in production).
70mA is required to support pull-ups. Alternative is strong voltage
dividers (200/100) to 3.3V S5, which burns 100mW in all S-states.



SYNC_MASTER=J44 SYNC_DATE=08/12/2013

PAGE TITLE: Misc Power Supplies

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

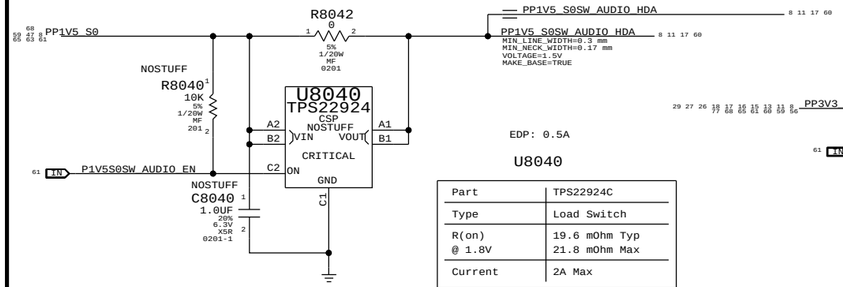
BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 78 OF 120

SHEET: 59 OF 78

1.5V S0 Audio Switch (BYPASSED)

Loading specs per J41/43_PowerBudget_Riviera_rev0.99e

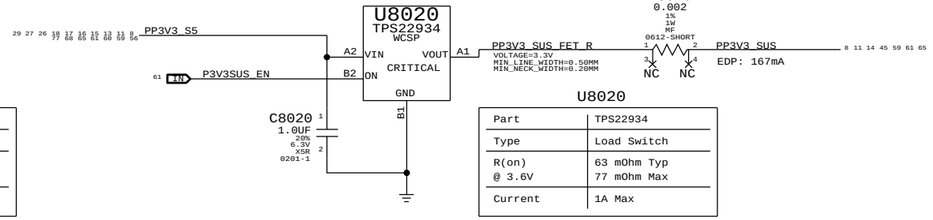


EDP: 0.5A

U8040

Part	TPS22924C
Type	Load Switch
R(on) @ 1.8V	19.6 mOhm Typ 21.8 mOhm Max
Current	2A Max

3.3V SUS Switch

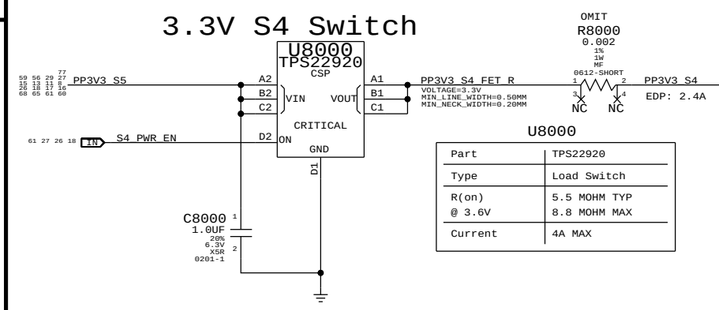


EDP: 167mA

U8020

Part	TPS22934
Type	Load Switch
R(on) @ 3.6V	63 mOhm Typ 77 mOhm Max
Current	1A Max

3.3V S4 Switch

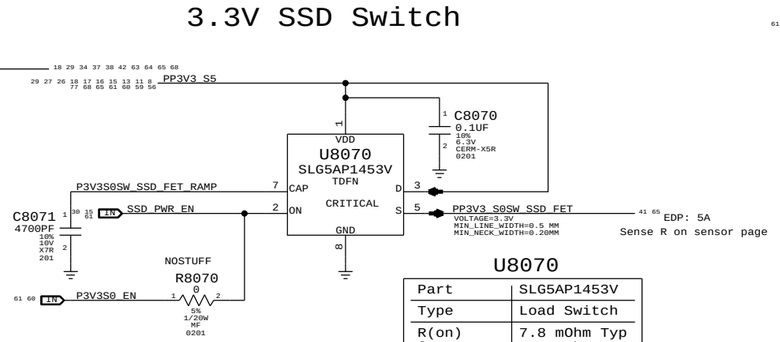


EDP: 2.4A

U8000

Part	TPS22920
Type	Load Switch
R(on) @ 3.6V	5.5 MOHM TYP 8.8 MOHM MAX
Current	4A MAX

3.3V SSD Switch



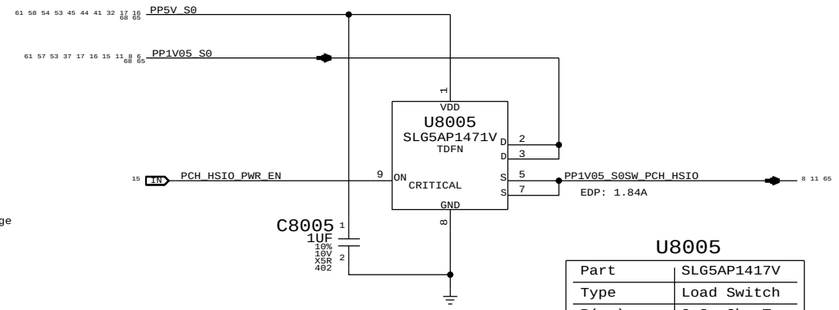
EDP: 5A

Sense R on sensor page

U8070

Part	SLG5AP1453V
Type	Load Switch
R(on) @ 25C	7.8 mOhm Typ 8.5 mOhm Max
Current	5.3A Max

1.05V PCH HSIO Switch

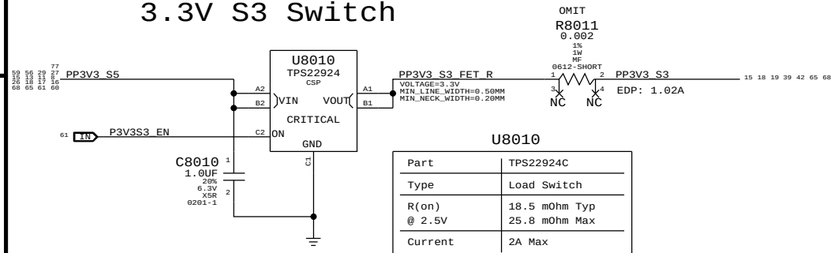


EDP: 1.84A

U8005

Part	SLG5AP1417V
Type	Load Switch
R(on) @ 4V Vgs	9.8 mOhm Typ TBD mOhm Max
Current	6A Max

3.3V S3 Switch



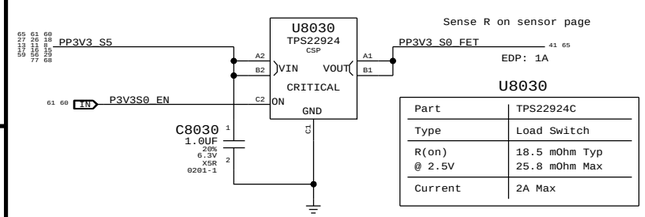
EDP: 1.02A

U8010

Part	TPS22924C
Type	Load Switch
R(on) @ 2.5V	18.5 mOhm Typ 25.8 mOhm Max
Current	2A Max

REMOVED THE ANALOG POWER GATE AS SLG5AP1471 SHOULD BE AVAILABLE BY THEN

3.3V S0 Switch



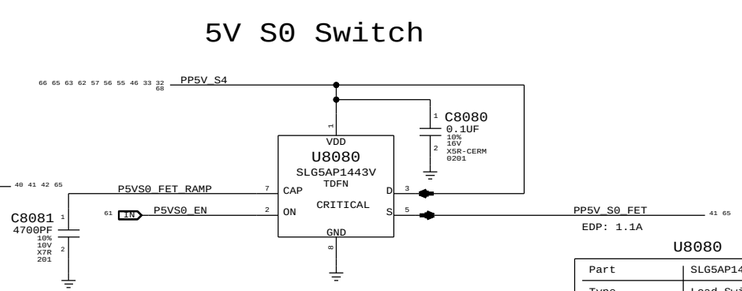
Sense R on sensor page

EDP: 1A

U8030

Part	TPS22924C
Type	Load Switch
R(on) @ 2.5V	18.5 mOhm Typ 25.8 mOhm Max
Current	2A Max

5V S0 Switch

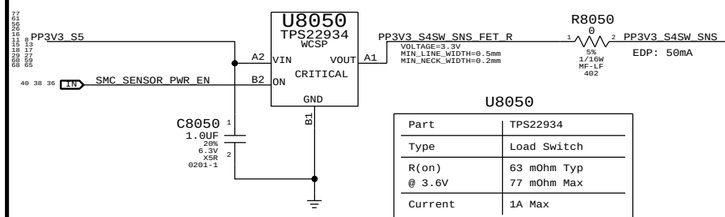


EDP: 1.1A

U8080

Part	SLG5AP1443V
Type	Load Switch
R(on)	15 mOhm Typ 17 mOhm Max
Current	2.5A

3.3V Sensor Switch



EDP: 50mA

U8050

Part	TPS22934
Type	Load Switch
R(on) @ 3.6V	63 mOhm Typ 77 mOhm Max
Current	1A Max

SYNC_MASTER=J44 SYNC_DATE=08/12/2013

PAGE TITLE: Power FETs

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

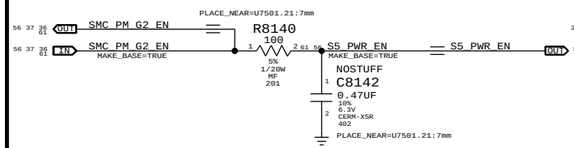
REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

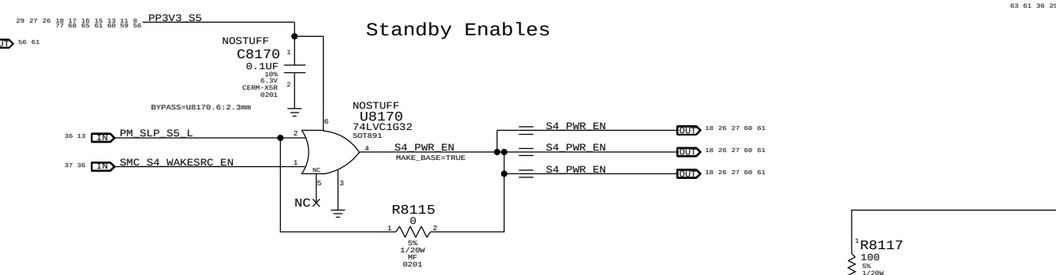
PAGE: 80 OF 120

SHEET: 60 OF 78

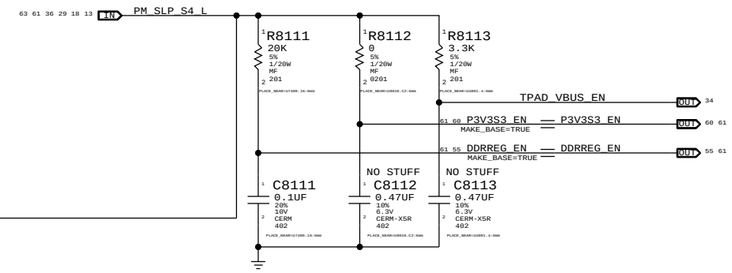
S5 Enables



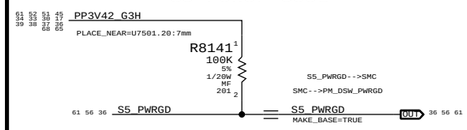
Standby Enables



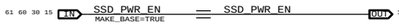
S3 Enables

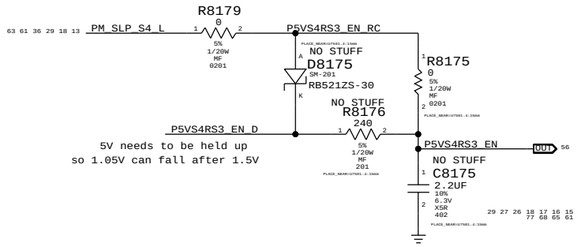


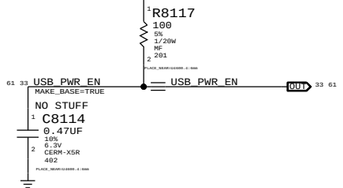
S5 Power Good



SSD Enable



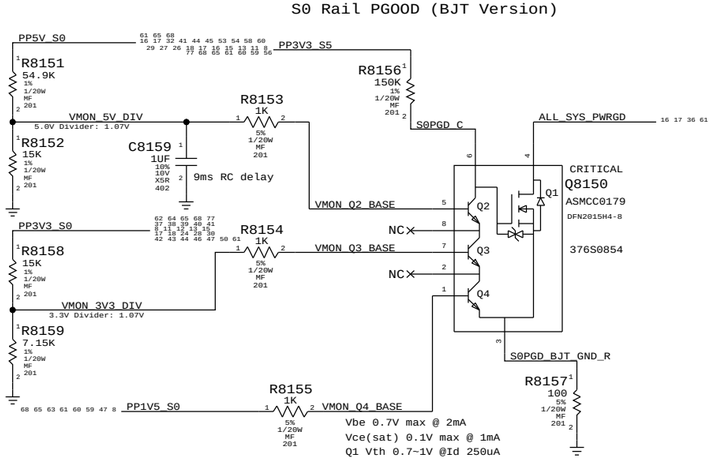




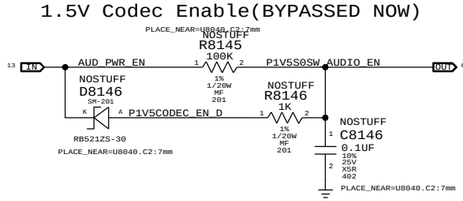
Mobile System Power State Table

State	SMC_ADAPTER_EN	SMC_PM_G2_ENABLE	SMC_S4_WAKESRC_EN	PM_SUS_EN	PM_SLP_S3_L	PM_SLP_S4_L	PM_SLP_S5_L
Run (S0)	X	1	1	1	1	1	1
Sleep (S3AC)	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
Sleep (S3)	0	1	1	1	1	1	0
Deep Sleep (S4AC)	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
Deep Sleep (S4)	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Deep Sleep (S5AC)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Deep Sleep (S5)	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Battery Off (S5WithAC)	toggle 3Hz	0	0	0	0	0	0
Battery Off (S5Wo)	1	0	0	0	0	0	0

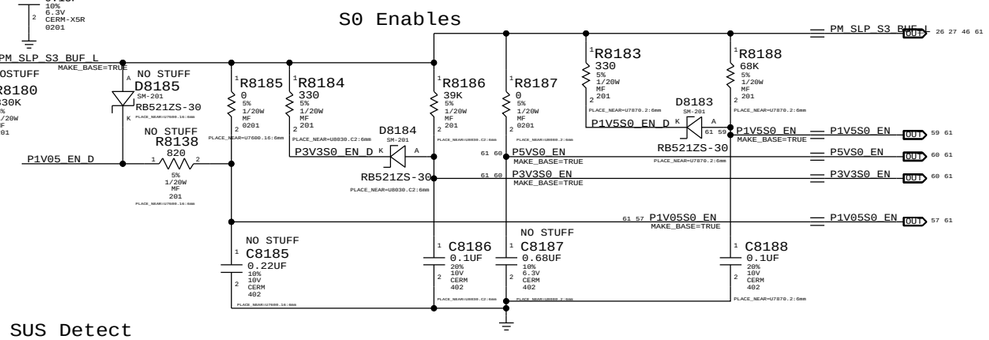
S0 Rail PGOOD (BJT Version)



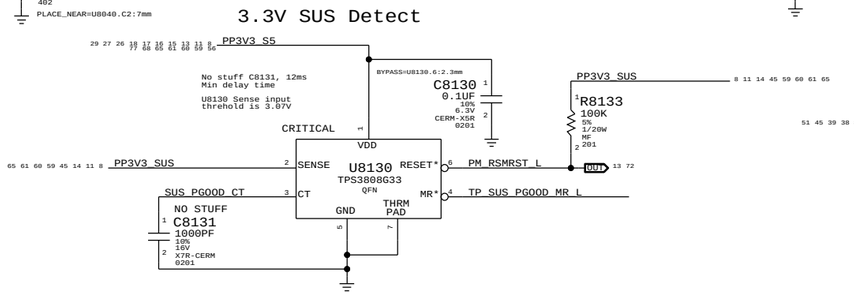
1.5V Codec Enable(BYPASSED NOW)



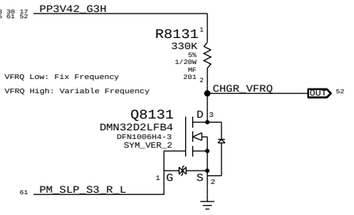
S0 Enables



3.3V SUS Detect



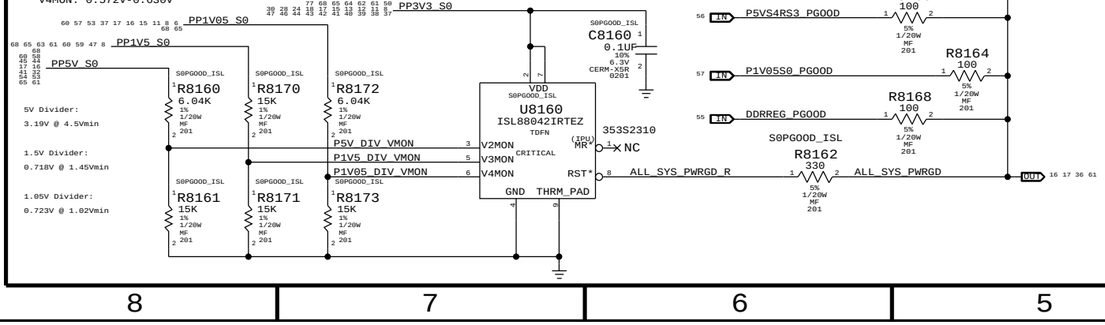
CHGR VFRQ Generation



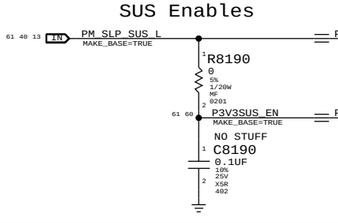
S0 Rail PGOOD Circuitry

(ISL version used for development)

Thresholds:
VDD: 2.734V-3.010V
V2MON: 2.815V-3.099V
V3MON: 0.572V-0.630V
V4MON: 0.572V-0.630V



SUS Enables



SYNC_MASTER=J44 SYNC_DATE=08/12/2012

PAGE TITLE

Power Control

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

REVISION <E4LABEL>

BRANCH <BRANCH>

PAGE 81 OF 120

SHEET 61 OF 78

LCD PANEL INTERFACE (eDP)
NEEDS FINAL CHECK AGAINST UPDATE FOR NEW PANEL

PP3V3_S0
C8330 0.1UF 10% 6.3V CERM X5R 0201 BYPASS=U8330.8:3MM NOSTUFF
U8330 SOT833 74LVC2G32GT
EDP_BKLT_EN
LCD_PSR_EN
EDP_PANEL_PWR
EDP_BKLT_PSR_EN
EDP_PANEL_PWR_OR_PSR_EN
R8330 0 NO STUFF 5% 1/20W MF 0201
R8331 0 NO STUFF 5% 1/20W MF 0201
R8310 100K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
R8309 100K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
DP_INT_HPD
CRITICAL U8340 74AUP1T97 SOT891
Y = B
R8340 100K 5% 1/10W MF 402
C8340 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201 BYPASS=U8340.5:3MM
LCD_HPD_CONN IS A 2.5V SIGNAL
NEEDS TO BE LEVEL SHIFTED TO 3.3V

EDP_LS_CAP C8350 9.1PF +/-0.1PF C0G 25V 0201
EDP_LS_CAP C8351 9.1PF +/-0.1PF C0G 25V 0201
EDP_LS_CAP C8352 9.1PF +/-0.1PF C0G 25V 0201
EDP_LS_CAP C8353 9.1PF +/-0.1PF C0G 25V 0201
EDP_LS_CAP C8354 9.1PF +/-0.1PF C0G 25V 0201
EDP_LS_CAP C8355 9.1PF +/-0.1PF C0G 25V 0201
EDP_LS_CAP C8356 9.1PF +/-0.1PF C0G 25V 0201
EDP_LS_CAP C8357 9.1PF +/-0.1PF C0G 25V 0201
EDP_LS_CAP C8358 9.1PF +/-0.1PF C0G 25V 0201
EDP_LS_CAP C8359 9.1PF +/-0.1PF C0G 25V 0201

CRITICAL J8300 20525-130E-01 F-RT-SM

PPVOUT_S0_LCDBKLT
I2C_BKLT_SCL
I2C_BKLT_SDA
LCD_IRQ_L
SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL
SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA
EDP_BKLT_PWM
LCD_HPD_CONN
NC
518S0829

PANEL USES EDP_PANEL_PWR_PSR_EN TO DISCHARGE THE LCD BEFORE POWER GOES AWAY

EDP_PANEL_PWR_OR_PSR_EN
DP_INT_AUXCH_C_P
DP_INT_AUXCH_C_N
C8328 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R-CERM 0201
C8329 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R-CERM 0201
DP_INT_AUX_P
DP_INT_AUX_N

DP_INT_ML_C_P<0> C8320 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
DP_INT_ML_C_N<0> C8321 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
DP_INT_ML_C_P<1> C8322 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
DP_INT_ML_C_N<1> C8323 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
DP_INT_ML_C_P<2> C8324 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
DP_INT_ML_C_N<2> C8325 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
DP_INT_ML_C_P<3> C8326 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
DP_INT_ML_C_N<3> C8327 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201

DP_INT_ML_P<0>
DP_INT_ML_N<0>
DP_INT_ML_P<1>
DP_INT_ML_N<1>
DP_INT_ML_P<2>
DP_INT_ML_N<2>
DP_INT_ML_P<3>
DP_INT_ML_N<3>

PP5V_S4
C8309 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402
U8300 SLG5AP1443V TDFN CRITICAL
PP5V_S0_LCD_FETCAP
R8319 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201
C8319 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C8310 4700PF 10% 16V X7R 201
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.1 mm VOLTAGE=5V
C8311 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402
C8312 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
EDP: 1 A
PP5VR3V3_SW_LCD_ISNS MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm VOLTAGE=5V
R8320 0 1 W MF 0612-SHORT OMIT Short Rsense
PP5VR3V3_SW_LCD_UF MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm VOLTAGE=5V
CRITICAL L8300 FERR-220-OHM 0805
C8301 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R-CERM 0201
C8302 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R-CERM 0201
PP5VR3V3_SW_LCD MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm VOLTAGE=5V
C8303 1000PF 10% 100V X7R-CERM 0603
C8300 1000PF 10% 100V X7R-CERM 0603
ISNS_LCDPANEL_N
ISNS_LCDPANEL_P

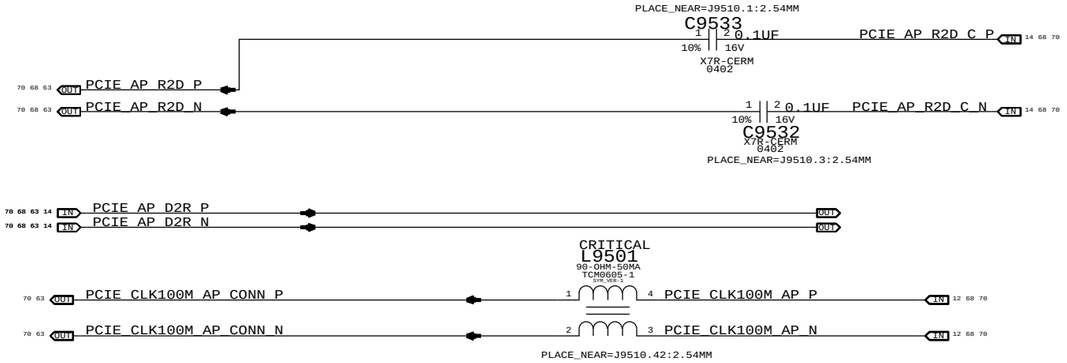
U8300	
Part	SLG5AP1443V
Type	Load Switch
R(on)	15 mOhm Typ 17 mOhm Max
Current	2.5A

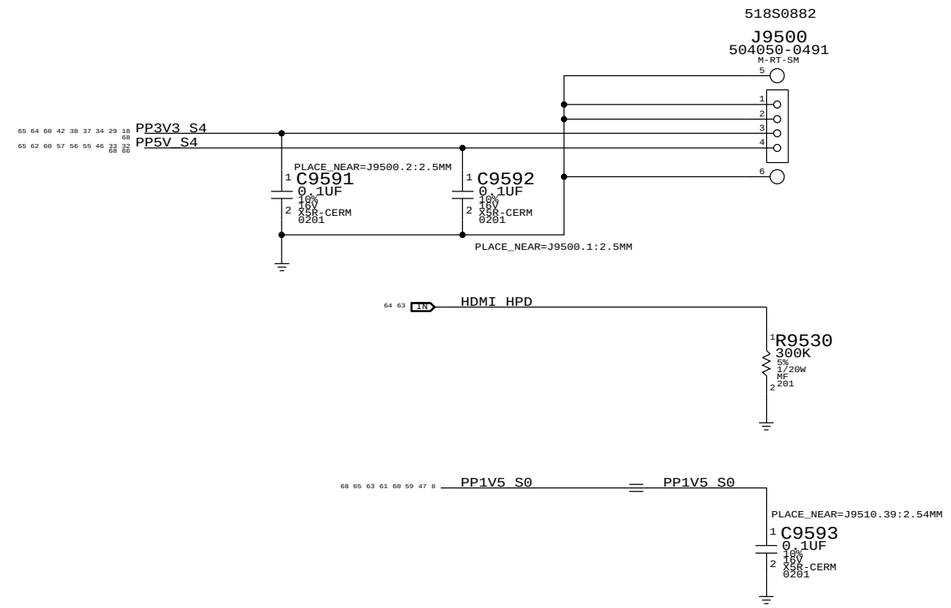
LCD Panel HPD & AUX strapping

PP3V3_S0
R8303 1M 5% 1/20W MF 201 NO_XNET_CONNECTION=TRUE
DP_INT_AUX_N
LCD_HPD_CONN
DP_INT_AUX_P
R8301 1M 5% 1/20W MF 201
R8302 1M 5% 1/20W MF 201 NO_XNET_CONNECTION=TRUE

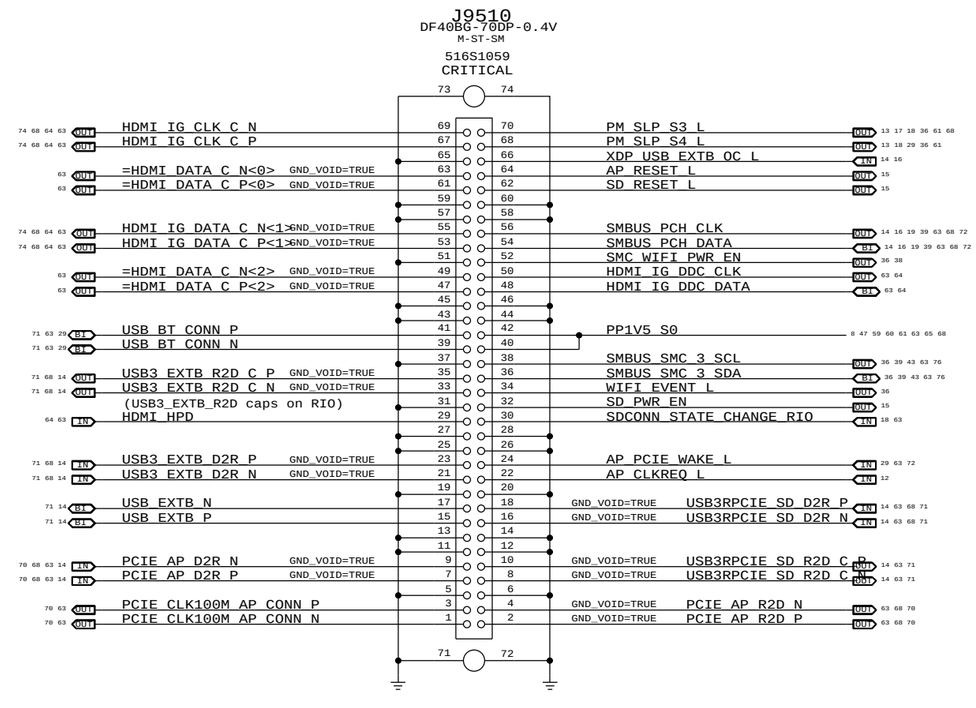
R8311 1M 5% 1/20W MF 201 NO_XNET_CONNECTION=TRUE
R8312 1M 5% 1/20W MF 201 NO_XNET_CONNECTION=TRUE
R8313 1M 5% 1/20W MF 201 NO_XNET_CONNECTION=TRUE
R8314 1M 5% 1/20W MF 201 NO_XNET_CONNECTION=TRUE
R8315 1M 5% 1/20W MF 201 NO_XNET_CONNECTION=TRUE
R8316 1M 5% 1/20W MF 201 NO_XNET_CONNECTION=TRUE
R8317 1M 5% 1/20W MF 201 NO_XNET_CONNECTION=TRUE
R8318 1M 5% 1/20W MF 201 NO_XNET_CONNECTION=TRUE

SYNC_MASTER=J44 SYNC_DATE=08/12/2013
PAGE TITLE: eDP Display Connector
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 83 OF 120
SHEET 62 OF 78

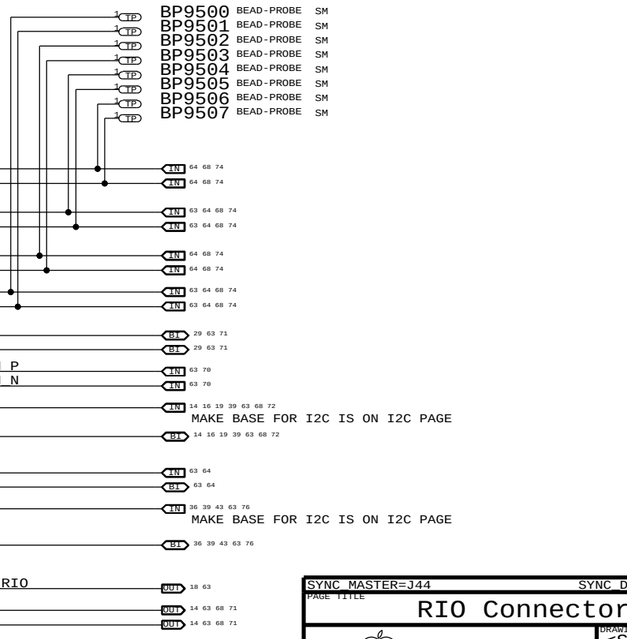




RIO FLEX CONNECTOR



NOTE: This connector is shielded 70P Hirose Plug APN 516S1059, mates with APN 516S1058.



SYNC_MASTER=J44 SYNC_DATE=08/12/2013

PAGE TITLE: RIO Connector

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

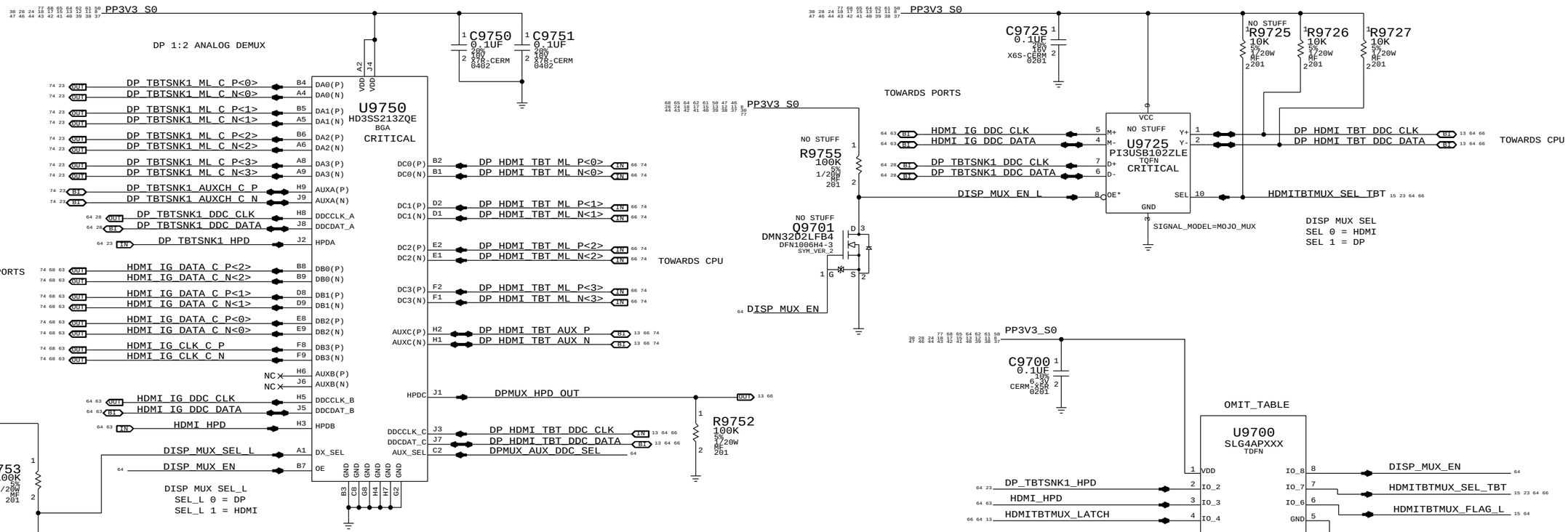
REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 95 OF 120

SHEET: 63 OF 78

DISPLAY MUX: DP OR HDMI



PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
343S0666	1	IC, SAK,AP4179,DP MUX CTRLR,TDFN-8	U9700	CRITICAL	

SYNC_MASTER=J44 SYNC_DATE=08/12/2013

PAGE TITLE: Display Mux: HDMI vs DP

Apple Inc.

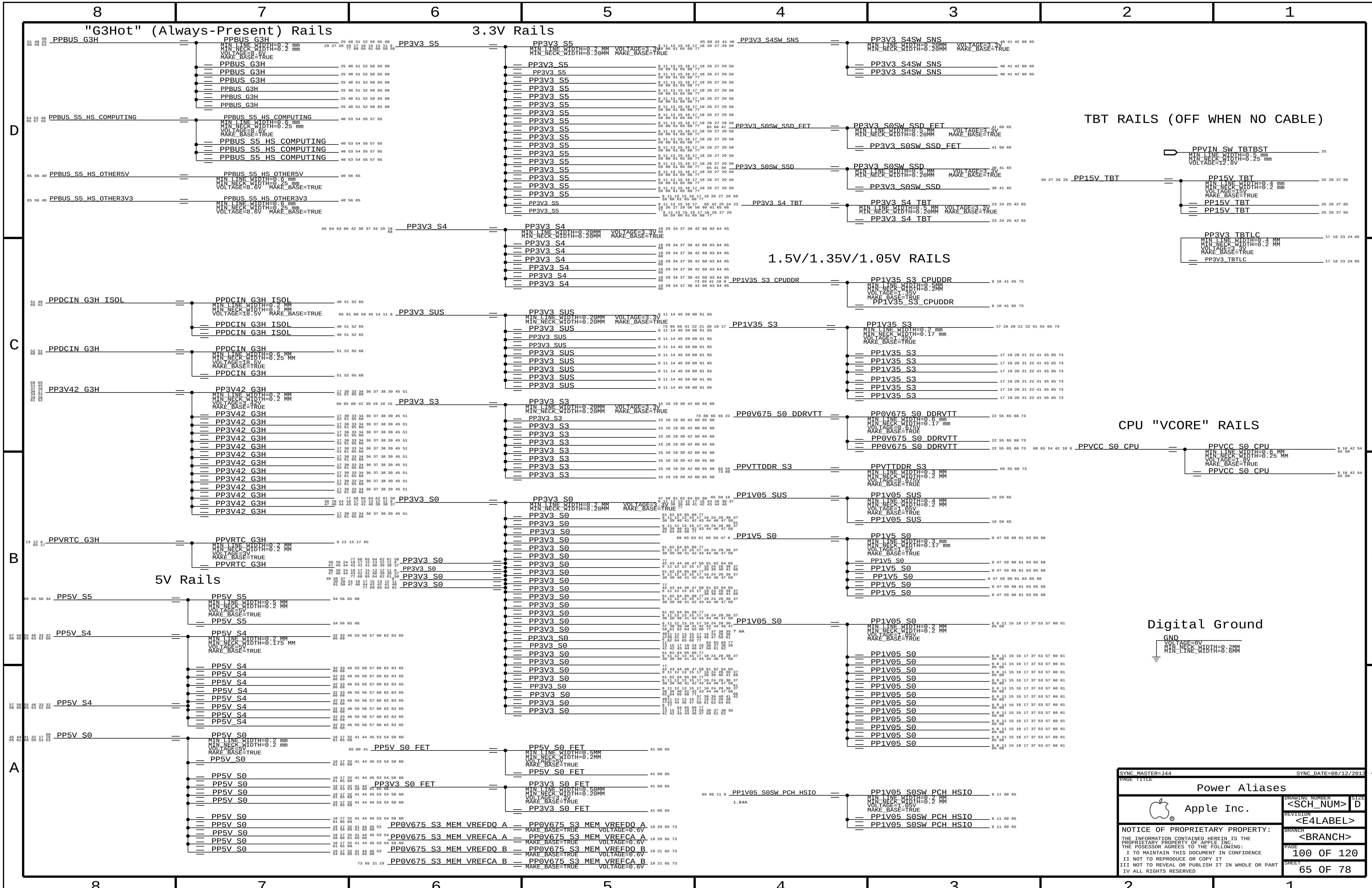
DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 97 OF 120

SHEET: 64 OF 78



SYNC_MASTER=J44 SYNC_DATE=08/12/2013

PAGE TITLE

Power Aliases

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

REVISION <E4LABEL>

BRANCH <BRANCH>

PAGE 100 OF 120

SHEET 65 OF 78

MEMORY ADDRESS/CTRL

MAKE_BASE

7	=MEM_A_A<0>	TRUE	MEM_A_A<0>	20 22 73	
7	=MEM_A_A<1>	TRUE	MEM_A_A<1>	20 22 73	
7	=MEM_A_A<2>	TRUE	MEM_A_A<2>	20 22 73	
7	=MEM_A_A<3>	TRUE	MEM_A_A<3>	20 22 73	
7	=MEM_A_A<4>	TRUE	MEM_A_A<4>	20 22 73	
7	=MEM_A_A<5>	TRUE	MEM_A_A<5>	20 22 73	
66 22 20 7 73 7	MEM_A_A<6>	TRUE	MEM_A_A<6>	7 20 22 66 73	
7	=MEM_A_A<7>	TRUE	MEM_A_A<7>	20 22 73	
7	=MEM_A_A<8>	TRUE	MEM_A_A<8>	20 22 73	
7	=MEM_A_A<9>	TRUE	MEM_A_A<9>	20 22 73	
7	=MEM_A_A<10>	TRUE	MEM_A_A<10>	20 22 73	
7	=MEM_A_A<11>	TRUE	MEM_A_A<11>	20 22 73	
7	=MEM_A_A<12>	TRUE	MEM_A_A<12>	20 22 73	
7	=MEM_A_A<13>	TRUE	MEM_A_A<13>	20 22 73	
7	=MEM_A_A<14>	TRUE	MEM_A_A<14>	20 22 73	

MAKE_BASE

7	=MEM_B_A<0>	TRUE	MEM_B_A<0>	21 22 73	
7	=MEM_B_A<1>	TRUE	MEM_B_A<1>	21 22 73	
7	=MEM_B_A<2>	TRUE	MEM_B_A<2>	21 22 73	
7	=MEM_B_A<3>	TRUE	MEM_B_A<3>	21 22 73	
7	=MEM_B_A<4>	TRUE	MEM_B_A<4>	21 22 73	
7	=MEM_B_A<5>	TRUE	MEM_B_A<5>	21 22 73	
66 22 21 7 73 7	MEM_B_A<6>	TRUE	MEM_B_A<6>	7 21 22 66 73	
7	=MEM_B_A<7>	TRUE	MEM_B_A<7>	21 22 73	
7	=MEM_B_A<8>	TRUE	MEM_B_A<8>	21 22 73	
7	=MEM_B_A<9>	TRUE	MEM_B_A<9>	21 22 73	
7	=MEM_B_A<10>	TRUE	MEM_B_A<10>	21 22 73	
7	=MEM_B_A<11>	TRUE	MEM_B_A<11>	21 22 73	
7	=MEM_B_A<12>	TRUE	MEM_B_A<12>	21 22 73	
7	=MEM_B_A<13>	TRUE	MEM_B_A<13>	21 22 73	
7	=MEM_B_A<14>	TRUE	MEM_B_A<14>	21 22 73	

MAKE_BASE

66 22 7	MEM_A_ODT_CPU0	TRUE	MEM_A_ODT_CPU0	7 22 66	
66 22 20 7 73	MEM_A_RAS_L	TRUE	MEM_A_RAS_L	7 20 22 66 73	
66 22 20 7 73	MEM_A_WE_L	TRUE	MEM_A_WE_L	7 20 22 66 73	
66 22 20 7 73	MEM_A_CAS_L	TRUE	MEM_A_CAS_L	7 20 22 66 73	
7	=MEM_A_BA<0>	TRUE	MEM_A_BA<0>	20 22 73	
66 22 20 7 73	MEM_A_BA<1>	TRUE	MEM_A_BA<1>	7 20 22 66 73	
7	=MEM_A_BA<2>	TRUE	MEM_A_BA<2>	20 22 73	

MAKE_BASE

66 22 7	MEM_B_ODT_CPU0	TRUE	MEM_B_ODT_CPU0	7 22 66	
66 22 21 7 73	MEM_B_RAS_L	TRUE	MEM_B_RAS_L	7 21 22 66 73	
66 22 21 7 73	MEM_B_WE_L	TRUE	MEM_B_WE_L	7 21 22 66 73	
66 22 21 7 73	MEM_B_CAS_L	TRUE	MEM_B_CAS_L	7 21 22 66 73	
7	=MEM_B_BA<0>	TRUE	MEM_B_BA<0>	21 22 73	
66 22 21 7 73	MEM_B_BA<1>	TRUE	MEM_B_BA<1>	7 21 22 66 73	
7	=MEM_B_BA<2>	TRUE	MEM_B_BA<2>	21 22 73	

MAKE_BASE

66 22 6	MEM_RESET_HSW_L	TRUE	MEM_RESET_HSW_L	6 22 66	

UNUSED MEMORY SIGNALS

NO_TEST

66 7	NC_MEM_A_CLKN<1>	TRUE	NC_MEM_A_CLKN<1>	7 66	
66 7	NC_MEM_A_CLKP<1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE TRUE	NC_MEM_A_CLKP<1>	7 66	
7	MEM_A_CKE<2>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE TRUE	NC_MEM_A_CKE<2>		
66 7	NC_MEM_A_CKE<3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE TRUE	NC_MEM_A_CKE<3>	7 66	
66 7	NC_MEM_B_CLKN<1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE TRUE	NC_MEM_B_CLKN<1>	7 66	
66 7	NC_MEM_B_CLKP<1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE TRUE	NC_MEM_B_CLKP<1>	7 66	
7	MEM_B_CKE<2>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE TRUE	NC_MEM_B_CKE<2>		
66 7	NC_MEM_B_CKE<3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_MEM_B_CKE<3>	7 66	

HDMI VS TBT

MAKE_BASE

5	=DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_P<0>	TRUE	DP_HDMI_TBT_ML_P<0>	64 74	
5	=DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_N<0>	TRUE	DP_HDMI_TBT_ML_N<0>	64 74	
5	=DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_P<1>	TRUE	DP_HDMI_TBT_ML_P<1>	64 74	
5	=DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_N<1>	TRUE	DP_HDMI_TBT_ML_N<1>	64 74	
5	=DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_P<2>	TRUE	DP_HDMI_TBT_ML_P<2>	64 74	
5	=DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_N<2>	TRUE	DP_HDMI_TBT_ML_N<2>	64 74	
5	=DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_P<3>	TRUE	DP_HDMI_TBT_ML_P<3>	64 74	
5	=DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_N<3>	TRUE	DP_HDMI_TBT_ML_N<3>	64 74	
74 66 64 13	DP_HDMI_TBT_AUX_P	TRUE	DP_HDMI_TBT_AUX_P	13 64 66 74	
74 66 64 13	DP_HDMI_TBT_AUX_N	TRUE	DP_HDMI_TBT_AUX_N	13 64 66 74	
66 64 13	DP_HDMI_TBT_DDC_CLK	TRUE	DP_HDMI_TBT_DDC_CLK	13 64 66	
66 64 13	DP_HDMI_TBT_DDC_DATA	TRUE	DP_HDMI_TBT_DDC_DATA	13 64 66	
66 64 13	DPMUX_HPD_OUT	TRUE	DPMUX_HPD_OUT	13 64 66	

66 64 23 15	HDMITBTMUX_SEL_TBT MAKE_BASE=TRUE	HDMITBTMUX_SEL_TBT	15 23 64 66	
		HDMITBTMUX_SEL_TBT	15 23 64 66	
66 64 13	HDMITBTMUX_LATCH	HDMITBTMUX_LATCH MAKE_BASE=TRUE	13 64 66	

EPD PANEL

MAKE_BASE

68 66 62 58	I2C_BKLT_SCL	TRUE	I2C_BKLT_SCL	58 62 66 68	
68 66 62 58	I2C_BKLT_SDA	TRUE	I2C_BKLT_SDA	58 62 66 68	

UNUSED SIGNALS

MAKE_BASE

66 12	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_FWP	TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_FWP	12 66	
66 12	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_FWN	TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_FWN	12 66	
66 14	NC_PCIE_FW_D2RP	TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_PCIE_FW_D2RP	14 66	
66 14	NC_PCIE_FW_D2RN	TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_PCIE_FW_D2RN	14 66	
66 14	NC_PCIE_FW_R2D_CP	TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_PCIE_FW_R2D_CP	14 66	
66 14	NC_PCIE_FW_R2D_CN	TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_PCIE_FW_R2D_CN	14 66	
66 12	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_ENETSDP	TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_ENETSDP	12 66	
66 12	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_ENETSDN	TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_ENETSDN	12 66	
71 66 14	NC_USB_IRP	TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_USB_IRP	14 66 71	
71 66 14	NC_USB_IRN	TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_USB_IRN	14 66 71	
71 66 14	NC_USB_CAMERAP	TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_USB_CAMERAP	14 66 71	
71 66 14	NC_USB_CAMERAN	TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_USB_CAMERAN	14 66 71	
71 66 14	NC_USB_SDP	TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_USB_SDP	14 66 71	
71 66 14	NC_USB_SDN	TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_USB_SDN	14 66 71	
66 12	NC_HDA_SDIN1	TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_HDA_SDIN1	12 66	
66 13	NC_PCI_PME_L	TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_PCI_PME_L	13 66	
66 14	NC_CLINK_CLK	TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_CLINK_CLK	14 66	
66 14	NC_CLINK_DATA	TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_CLINK_DATA	14 66	
66 14	NC_CLINK_RESET_L	TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_CLINK_RESET_L	14 66	

66 45	NC_SMC_TRST_L	TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_SMC_TRST_L	45 66	
66 45	NC_SMC_MD1	TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_SMC_MD1	45 66	

GND
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM
VOLTAGE=0V

Digital Ground

65 63 62 60 57 56 55 46 33 32 68 PP5V_S4

XWA202
SM
1 2 PP5V_S0_AUDIO_AMP_L 48
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM
VOLTAGE=5V

XWA203
SM
1 2 PP5V_S0_AUDIO_AMP_R 48
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM
VOLTAGE=5V

SYNC_MASTER=MASTER SYNC_DATE=MASTER

PAGE TITLE
Signal Aliases

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 102 OF 120
SHEET 66 OF 78

Memory Bit/Byte Swizzle

MAKE_BASE

73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<0>	=MEM_A_DQ<60>	20
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<1>	=MEM_A_DQ<56>	20
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<2>	=MEM_A_DQ<57>	20
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<3>	=MEM_A_DQ<61>	20
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<4>	=MEM_A_DQ<62>	20
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<5>	=MEM_A_DQ<58>	20
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<6>	=MEM_A_DQ<59>	20
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<7>	=MEM_A_DQ<63>	20
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<8>	=MEM_A_DQ<44>	20
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<9>	=MEM_A_DQ<40>	20
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<10>	=MEM_A_DQ<45>	20
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<11>	=MEM_A_DQ<47>	20
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<12>	=MEM_A_DQ<46>	20
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<13>	=MEM_A_DQ<42>	20
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<14>	=MEM_A_DQ<41>	20
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<15>	=MEM_A_DQ<43>	20
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<16>	=MEM_A_DQ<20>	20
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<17>	=MEM_A_DQ<18>	20
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<18>	=MEM_A_DQ<23>	20
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<19>	=MEM_A_DQ<19>	20
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<20>	=MEM_A_DQ<17>	20
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<21>	=MEM_A_DQ<21>	20
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<22>	=MEM_A_DQ<22>	20
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<23>	=MEM_A_DQ<16>	20
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<24>	=MEM_A_DQ<38>	20
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<25>	=MEM_A_DQ<36>	20
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<26>	=MEM_A_DQ<37>	20
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<27>	=MEM_A_DQ<39>	20
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<28>	=MEM_A_DQ<34>	20
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<29>	=MEM_A_DQ<32>	20
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<30>	=MEM_A_DQ<35>	20
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<31>	=MEM_A_DQ<33>	20
73 68 67 20 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<32>	MEM_A_DQ<32>	7 20 67 68 73
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<33>	=MEM_A_DQ<24>	20
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<34>	=MEM_A_DQ<25>	20
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<35>	=MEM_A_DQ<29>	20
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<36>	=MEM_A_DQ<30>	20
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<37>	=MEM_A_DQ<26>	20
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<38>	=MEM_A_DQ<31>	20
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<39>	=MEM_A_DQ<27>	20
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<40>	=MEM_A_DQ<12>	20
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<41>	=MEM_A_DQ<8>	20
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<42>	=MEM_A_DQ<11>	20
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<43>	=MEM_A_DQ<15>	20
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<44>	=MEM_A_DQ<14>	20
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<45>	=MEM_A_DQ<10>	20
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<46>	=MEM_A_DQ<9>	20
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<47>	=MEM_A_DQ<13>	20
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<48>	=MEM_A_DQ<53>	20
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<49>	=MEM_A_DQ<55>	20
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<50>	=MEM_A_DQ<50>	20
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<51>	=MEM_A_DQ<54>	20
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<52>	=MEM_A_DQ<52>	20
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<53>	=MEM_A_DQ<48>	20
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<54>	=MEM_A_DQ<51>	20
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<55>	=MEM_A_DQ<49>	20
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<56>	=MEM_A_DQ<2>	20
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<57>	=MEM_A_DQ<1>	20
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<58>	=MEM_A_DQ<6>	20
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<59>	=MEM_A_DQ<4>	20
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<60>	=MEM_A_DQ<0>	20
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<61>	=MEM_A_DQ<3>	20
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<62>	=MEM_A_DQ<7>	20
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<63>	=MEM_A_DQ<5>	20
73 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_P<0>	=MEM_A_DQS_P<7>	20
73 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_N<0>	=MEM_A_DQS_N<7>	20
73 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_P<1>	=MEM_A_DQS_P<5>	20
73 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_N<1>	=MEM_A_DQS_N<5>	20
73 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_P<2>	=MEM_A_DQS_P<2>	20
73 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_N<2>	=MEM_A_DQS_N<2>	20
73 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_P<3>	=MEM_A_DQS_P<4>	20
73 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_N<3>	=MEM_A_DQS_N<4>	20
73 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_P<4>	=MEM_A_DQS_P<3>	20
73 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_N<4>	=MEM_A_DQS_N<3>	20
73 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_P<5>	=MEM_A_DQS_P<1>	20
73 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_N<5>	=MEM_A_DQS_N<1>	20
73 67 20 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_P<6>	MEM_A_DQS_P<6>	7 20 67 73
73 67 20 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_N<6>	MEM_A_DQS_N<6>	7 20 67 73
73 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_P<7>	=MEM_A_DQS_P<0>	20
73 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_N<7>	=MEM_A_DQS_N<0>	20

MAKE_BASE

73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<0>	=MEM_B_DQ<8>	21
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<1>	=MEM_B_DQ<14>	21
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<2>	=MEM_B_DQ<11>	21
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<3>	=MEM_B_DQ<9>	21
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<4>	=MEM_B_DQ<12>	21
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<5>	=MEM_B_DQ<10>	21
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<6>	=MEM_B_DQ<15>	21
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<7>	=MEM_B_DQ<13>	21
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<8>	=MEM_B_DQ<24>	21
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<9>	=MEM_B_DQ<30>	21
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<10>	=MEM_B_DQ<29>	21
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<11>	=MEM_B_DQ<27>	21
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<12>	=MEM_B_DQ<28>	21
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<13>	=MEM_B_DQ<26>	21
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<14>	=MEM_B_DQ<25>	21
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<15>	=MEM_B_DQ<31>	21
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<16>	=MEM_B_DQ<5>	21
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<17>	=MEM_B_DQ<1>	21
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<18>	=MEM_B_DQ<6>	21
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<19>	=MEM_B_DQ<3>	21
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<20>	=MEM_B_DQ<4>	21
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<21>	=MEM_B_DQ<7>	21
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<22>	=MEM_B_DQ<0>	21
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<23>	=MEM_B_DQ<2>	21
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<24>	=MEM_B_DQ<21>	21
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<25>	=MEM_B_DQ<17>	21
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<26>	=MEM_B_DQ<20>	21
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<27>	=MEM_B_DQ<22>	21
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<28>	=MEM_B_DQ<23>	21
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<29>	=MEM_B_DQ<19>	21
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<30>	=MEM_B_DQ<18>	21
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<31>	=MEM_B_DQ<16>	21
73 68 67 21 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<32>	MEM_B_DQ<32>	7 21 67 68 73
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<33>	=MEM_B_DQ<40>	21
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<34>	=MEM_B_DQ<45>	21
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<35>	=MEM_B_DQ<43>	21
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<36>	=MEM_B_DQ<46>	21
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<37>	=MEM_B_DQ<42>	21
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<38>	=MEM_B_DQ<47>	21
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<39>	=MEM_B_DQ<41>	21
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<40>	=MEM_B_DQ<60>	21
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<41>	=MEM_B_DQ<56>	21
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<42>	=MEM_B_DQ<63>	21
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<43>	=MEM_B_DQ<61>	21
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<44>	=MEM_B_DQ<62>	21
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<45>	=MEM_B_DQ<58>	21
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<46>	=MEM_B_DQ<59>	21
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<47>	=MEM_B_DQ<57>	21
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<48>	=MEM_B_DQ<38>	21
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<49>	=MEM_B_DQ<37>	21
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<50>	=MEM_B_DQ<32>	21
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<51>	=MEM_B_DQ<33>	21
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<52>	=MEM_B_DQ<35>	21
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<53>	=MEM_B_DQ<36>	21
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<54>	=MEM_B_DQ<34>	21
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<55>	=MEM_B_DQ<39>	21
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<56>	=MEM_B_DQ<51>	21
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<57>	=MEM_B_DQ<53>	21
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<58>	=MEM_B_DQ<48>	21
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<59>	=MEM_B_DQ<55>	21
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<60>	=MEM_B_DQ<50>	21
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<61>	=MEM_B_DQ<49>	21
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<62>	=MEM_B_DQ<54>	21
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<63>	=MEM_B_DQ<52>	21
73 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_P<0>	=MEM_B_DQS_P<1>	21
73 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_N<0>	=MEM_B_DQS_N<1>	21
73 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_P<1>	=MEM_B_DQS_P<3>	21
73 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_N<1>	=MEM_B_DQS_N<3>	21
73 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_P<2>	=MEM_B_DQS_P<0>	21
73 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_N<2>	=MEM_B_DQS_N<0>	21
73 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_P<3>	=MEM_B_DQS_P<2>	21
73 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_N<3>	=MEM_B_DQS_N<2>	21
73 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_P<4>	=MEM_B_DQS_P<5>	21
73 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_N<4>	=MEM_B_DQS_N<5>	21
73 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_P<5>	=MEM_B_DQS_P<7>	21
73 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_N<5>	=MEM_B_DQS_N<7>	21
73 67 21 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_P<6>	MEM_B_DQS_P<6>	7 21 67 73
73 67 21 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_N<6>	MEM_B_DQS_N<6>	7 21 67 73
73 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_P<7>	=MEM_B_DQS_P<6>	21
73 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_N<7>	=MEM_B_DQS_N<6>	21

SYNC_MASTER=J44 SYNC_DATE=01/03/2013

PAGE TITLE

Memory Bit/Byte Swizzle

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

REVISION <E4LABEL>

BRANCH <BRANCH>

PAGE 103 OF 120

SHEET 67 OF 78

Functional Test Points

J6050 (LEFT FAN CONN)

FUNC_TEST
- TRUE PP5V_S0 — 3 TPs per Fan
- TRUE FAN_LT_PWM
- TRUE FAN_LT_TACH

J4002 (ALS/CAMERA CONN)
- TRUE SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SCL — 14 32 36 39 43 72 76
- TRUE SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SDA — 14 32 36 39 43 72 71 63 14
- TRUE PP5V_S3RS0_ALSCAM_F — 32
- TRUE MIPI_CLK_CONN_N — 32 75
- TRUE MIPI_CLK_CONN_P — 32 75
- TRUE CAM_SENSOR_WAKE_L_CONN — 32
- TRUE MIPI_DATA_CONN_N — 32 75
- TRUE MIPI_DATA_CONN_P — 32 75
- TRUE I2C_CAM_SCK — 31 32
- TRUE I2C_CAM_SDA — 31 32

J9500 (RIO POWER PINS)
- TRUE PP3V3_S4 — 18 29 34 37 38 42 60 63 64 65 68
- TRUE PP5V_S4 — 32 33 46 55 56 57 60 62 63 65 66 68
- TRUE PP1V5_S0 — 8 47 59 60 61 63 65

TRUE GND

U0500 CHARZ TPS

70 23 14	PCIE_TBT_D2R_P<0>	P2MM SM	PPA400
70 23 14	PCIE_TBT_D2R_N<0>	P2MM SM	PPA401
70 68 23 32	PCIE_CLK100M_TBT_P	P2MM SM	PPA423
	PCIE_CLK100M_TBT_N	P2MM SM	PPA424
70 32 14	PCIE_CAMERA_D2R_P	P2MM SM	PPA402
70 32 14	PCIE_CAMERA_D2R_N	P2MM SM	PPA403
70 68 30 12	PCIE_SSD_D2R_P<0>	P2MM SM	PPA404
70 68 30 12	PCIE_SSD_D2R_N<0>	P2MM SM	PPA405
70 68 63 14	PCIE_AP_D2R_P	P2MM SM	PPA410
70 68 63 14	PCIE_AP_D2R_N	P2MM SM	PPA411
31	USB3RPCIE_SD_D2R_P	P2MM SM	PPA420
31	USB3RPCIE_SD_D2R_N	P2MM SM	PPA421
72 47 12	HDA_SDIN0	P2MM SM	PPA408
		PLACE_NEAR=U0500.AY10:6MM	
75 32	MIPI_CLK_N	P2MM SM	PPA441
	MIPI_CLK_P	P2MM SM	PPA442
75 32 31	MIPI_DATA_N	P2MM SM	PPA443
	MIPI_DATA_P	P2MM SM	PPA444

U5000 CHARZ TPS

72 36 17	LPC_CLK24M_SMC	P2MM SM	PPA419

J4813 (KEY BOARD CONN)
- TRUE PP3V3_S4 — 18 29 34 37 38 42 60 63 64 65 68
- TRUE PP3V42_G3H — 17 30 33 34 36 37 38 39 45 51 52 61 65 68
- TRUE WS_KBD1 — 34
- TRUE WS_KBD2 — 34
- TRUE WS_KBD3 — 34
- TRUE WS_KBD4 — 34
- TRUE WS_KBD5 — 34
- TRUE WS_KBD6 — 34
- TRUE WS_KBD7 — 34
- TRUE WS_KBD8 — 34
- TRUE WS_KBD9 — 34
- TRUE WS_KBD10 — 34
- TRUE WS_KBD11 — 34
- TRUE WS_KBD12 — 34
- TRUE WS_KBD13 — 34
- TRUE WS_KBD14 — 34
- TRUE WS_KBD15_CAP — 34
- TRUE WS_KBD16_NUM — 34
- TRUE WS_KBD17 — 34
- TRUE WS_KBD18 — 34
- TRUE WS_KBD19 — 34
- TRUE WS_KBD20 — 34
- TRUE WS_KBD21 — 34
- TRUE WS_KBD22 — 34
- TRUE WS_KBD23 — 34
- TRUE WS_KBD_ONOFF_L — 34
- TRUE WS_LEFT_SHIFT_KBD — 34
- TRUE WS_LEFT_OPTION_KBD — 34
- TRUE WS_CONTROL_KBD — 34

J4800 (TPAD CONN)
- TRUE SMBUS_SMC_2_S3_SDA — 34 36 39 76
- TRUE SMBUS_SMC_2_S3_SCL — 34 36 39 76
- TRUE PP3V3_TPAD_CONN — 34
- TRUE PP5V_S4_CUMULUS — 34
- TRUE Z2_CLKIN — 34
- TRUE PSOC_SCLK — 34
- TRUE PSOC_MOSI — 34
- TRUE Z2_SCLK — 34
- TRUE PSOC_MISO — 34
- TRUE Z2_MISO — 34
- TRUE Z2_MOSI — 34
- TRUE PSOC_F_CS_L — 34
- TRUE Z2_CS_L — 34
- TRUE Z2_KEY_ACT_L — 34
- TRUE PICKB_L — 34
- TRUE Z2_HOST_INTN — 34

J7000 (DC POWER CONN)
- TRUE TDM_ONEWIRE_MPM
- TRUE ADAPTER_SENSE — 51
- TRUE PP18V5_DCIN_FUSE — 51

TRUE GND

- TRUE PM_CLKRUN_L — 13 36 45 68
- TRUE PM_SYSRST_L — 13 17 36 72
- TRUE SMC_ONOFF_L — 34 36 37

J6100 (LPC + SPI CONN)
- TRUE PP3V42_G3H — 65 68
- TRUE PP5V_S0 — 34 36 39 43 44 45 52 61 16 17 32 41 44 45 53 54 58 60 61 65 68
- TRUE LPC_CLK24M_LPCPLUS — 17 45 72
- TRUE LPC_AD<0> — 14 36 45 72
- TRUE LPC_AD<2> — 14 36 45 72
- TRUE LPC_AD<1> — 14 36 45 72
- TRUE LPC_AD<3> — 14 36 45 72
- TRUE XDP_LPCPLUS_GPIO — 15 16 45
- TRUE LPCPLUS_RESET_L — 18 45
- TRUE SMC_TDO — 36 37 45
- TRUE SMC_TX_L — 36 37 45
- TRUE LPC_FRAME_L — 14 36 45 72
- TRUE SPIROM_USE_MLB — 15 45 72
- TRUE PM_CLKRUN_L — 13 36 45 68
- TRUE LPC_SERIRQ — 15 36 45
- TRUE LPC_PWRDWN_L — 13 36 45
- TRUE SMC_TDI — 36 37 45
- TRUE SMC_TCK — 36 37 45
- TRUE SMC_RESET_L — 36 37 38 45 52
- TRUE SMC_ROMBOOT — 37 45
- TRUE SMC_RX_L — 36 37 45
- TRUE SMC_TMS — 36 37 45

J6601 (AUDIO 2-MIKE CONN)
- TRUE SMBUS_PCH_CLK — 14 16 19 39 63 72
- TRUE SMBUS_PCH_DATA — 14 16 19 39 63 72
- TRUE DMIC_SDA3 — 47 50
- TRUE DMIC_SDA2 — 50
- TRUE DMIC_CLK3 — 47 50

J6602 (AUDIO LEFT SPEAKER CONN)
- TRUE SPKRCONN_L_OUT_P — 48 50 77
- TRUE SPKRCONN_L_OUT_N — 48 50 77
- TRUE SPKRCONN_L_ID — 47 50
- TRUE SPKRCONN_SL_OUT_P — 48 50 77
- TRUE SPKRCONN_SL_OUT_N — 48 50 77

J6603 (AUDIO RIGHT SPEAKER CONN)
- TRUE SPKRCONN_R_OUT_P — 48 50 77
- TRUE SPKRCONN_R_OUT_N — 48 50 77
- TRUE SPKRCONN_R_ID — 47 50
- TRUE SPKRCONN_SR_OUT_P — 48 50 77
- TRUE SPKRCONN_SR_OUT_N — 48 50 77
- TRUE GND

J8300 (EDP CONN)
- TRUE PP5VR3V3_SW_LCD — 62
- TRUE PPVOUT_S0_LCDBKLT — 58 62 — 2 TP needed
- TRUE I2C_BKLT_SCL — 58 62 66
- TRUE I2C_BKLT_SDA — 58 62 66
- TRUE LCD_HPD_CONN — 62
- TRUE LCD_IRQ_L — 15 62
- TRUE EDP_BKLT_PWM — 13 62
- TRUE SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL — 36 39 62 76
- TRUE SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA — 36 39 62 76
- TRUE EDP_PANEL_PWR_OR_PSR_EN — 62
- TRUE DP_INT_AUX_P — 62 74
- TRUE DP_INT_AUX_N — 62 74
- TRUE DP_INT_ML_P<0> — 62 74
- TRUE DP_INT_ML_N<0> — 62 74
- TRUE DP_INT_ML_P<1> — 62 74
- TRUE DP_INT_ML_N<1> — 62 74
- TRUE DP_INT_ML_P<2> — 62 74
- TRUE DP_INT_ML_N<2> — 62 74
- TRUE DP_INT_ML_P<3> — 62 74
- TRUE DP_INT_ML_N<3> — 62 74

J7715 (KBD BACKLIGHT CONN)
- TRUE PPVOUT_S0_KBDBKLT — 35 58
- TRUE KBDLED_CATHODE1 — 35 58
- TRUE KBDLED_CATHODE2 — 35 58

J7050 (MAIN BATT CONN)
- TRUE PPVBAT_G3H_CONN — 51 52
- TRUE SMBUS_SMC_5_G3_SCL — 36 39 51 52 76
- TRUE SMBUS_SMC_5_G3_SDA — 36 39 51 52 76
- TRUE SYS_DETECT_L — 51

J6601 (2 MIC CONN)
- TRUE CON_DMIC_PWR
- TRUE CON_DMIC_SDA1
- TRUE CON_DMIC_CLK

- TRUE PCH_VSS_NCTF<19> — 68
- TRUE PCH_VSS_NCTF<19> — 68

J4600 (LEFT USB CONN)
- TRUE PP5V_S3_LTUSB_A_F — 33
- TRUE USB_LT1_N — 71
- TRUE USB_LT1_P — 71

FUNC_TEST
- TRUE GND
- TRUE GND
- TRUE GND — 6 TPs

POWER RAILS

FUNC_TEST
- TRUE PM_SLP_S3_L — 13 17 18 36 61 63
- TRUE PP0V675_S0_DDRVTT — 22 55 65 73
- TRUE PP1V05_S0 — 6 8 11 15 16 17 37 53 57 60 61 65

TRUE GND — 4 TPs

- TRUE PP3V3_S0 — 61 62 64 65 77; 5 11 13 14 15 16 17 18 24 28 30 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 46 47 50
- TRUE PP3V3_S3 — 15 18 19 39 42 60 65
- TRUE PP3V3_S5 — 8 11 13 15 16 17 18 26 27 29 56 59 60 61 65 77
- TRUE PP3V3_S5_AVREF_SMC — 36 37
- TRUE PP3V42_G3H — 17 30 33 34 36 37 38 39 45 51 52 61 65 68
- TRUE PP5V_S0 — 16 17 32 41 44 45 53 54 58 60 61 65 68
- TRUE PP5V_S4 — 32 33 46 55 56 57 60 62 63 65 66 68
- TRUE PP5V_S5 — 34 56 65
- TRUE PPBUS_G3H — 25 40 51 52 58 65
- TRUE PPDCIN_G3H — 51 52 65
- TRUE PPVCC_S0_CPU — 8 10 42 54 65
- TRUE PPVTTDDR_S3 — 55 65 68 73 — NC_PM_SLP_A_L — TRUE — NC_PM_SLP_A_L — 13 68 — MAKE_BASE=TRUE

NO_TESTs

- TBTBPWRSW_ISET_V3P3 — 27 — TRUE
- TBTBPWRSW_ISET_S0_R — 27 — TRUE
- TBTBPWRSW_ISET_S3 — 27 — TRUE
- TBTAPWRSW_ISET_V3P3 — 26 — TRUE
- TBTAPWRSW_ISET_S0 — 26 — TRUE
- TBTAPWRSW_ISET_S3 — 26 — TRUE
- TBTAPWRSW_ISET_S3_R — 26 — TRUE
- TBT_A_R2D_C_P<1..0> — 23 26 74 — TRUE
- TBT_A_R2D_C_N<1..0> — 23 26 74 — TRUE
- TBT_A_R2D_P<1..0> — 26 74 — TRUE
- TBT_A_R2D_N<1..0> — 26 74 — TRUE
- TBT_A_D2R_C_P<1> — 26 74 — TRUE
- TBT_A_D2R_C_N<1> — 26 74 — TRUE
- TBT_A_D2R_C_P<0> — 26 74 — TRUE
- TBT_A_D2R_C_N<0> — 26 74 — TRUE
- TBT_A_D2R_P<1> — 23 26 74 — TRUE
- TBT_A_D2R_N<1> — 23 26 74 — TRUE
- TBT_A_D2R_P<0> — 23 26 74 — TRUE
- TBT_A_D2R_N<0> — 23 26 74 — TRUE
- TBT_B_R2D_C_P<1..0> — 23 27 74 — TRUE
- TBT_B_R2D_C_N<1..0> — 23 27 74 — TRUE
- TBT_B_R2D_P<1..0> — 27 74 — TRUE
- TBT_B_R2D_N<1..0> — 27 74 — TRUE
- TBT_B_D2R_C_P<0> — 27 74 — TRUE
- TBT_B_D2R_C_N<0> — 27 74 — TRUE
- TBT_B_D2R_C_P<1> — 27 74 — TRUE
- TBT_B_D2R_C_N<1> — 27 74 — TRUE
- TBT_B_D2R_P<0> — 23 27 74 — TRUE
- TBT_B_D2R_N<0> — 23 27 74 — TRUE
- TBT_B_D2R_P<1> — 23 27 74 — TRUE
- TBT_B_D2R_N<1> — 23 27 74 — TRUE

- PCIE_AP_D2R_P — 14 63 68 70 — TRUE
- PCIE_AP_D2R_N — 14 63 68 70 — TRUE
- PCIE_AP_R2D_P — 63 70 — TRUE
- PCIE_AP_R2D_N — 63 70 — TRUE

- MEM_A_DQ<63..0> — 7 20 67 73 — TRUE
- PPVTTDDR_S3 — 55 65 68 73 — TRUE
- MEM_B_DQ<63..0> — 7 21 67 73 — TRUE

- HDMI_IG_CLK_C_P — 63 64 74 — TRUE
- HDMI_IG_CLK_C_N — 63 64 74 — TRUE
- HDMI_IG_DATA_C_P<2..0> — 63 64 74 — TRUE
- HDMI_IG_DATA_C_N<2..0> — 63 64 74 — TRUE

68	NC_XDP_PCH_HOOK4	TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_XDP_PCH_HOOK4	68
68	NC_XDP_PCH_HOOK5	TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_XDP_PCH_HOOK5	68
	TP_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_B<0>	TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_B<0>	
68	NC_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_B<1>	TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_B<1>	68
	TP_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_A<0>	TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_A<0>	
68	NC_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_A<1>	TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_A<1>	68
	TP_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_D<0>	TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_D<0>	
68	NC_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_D<1>	TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_D<1>	68
68	NC_XDP_PCH_TRST_L	TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_XDP_PCH_TRST_L	68
68	NC_1V05_S0_PCH_VCCAPLLEXP	TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_1V05_S0_PCH_VCCAPLLEXP	68
68	NC_AUD_CODEC_MICBIAS	TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_AUD_CODEC_MICBIAS	68
68	NC_AUD_MIC_INRP	TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_AUD_MIC_INRP	68
68	NC_AUD_MIC_INRN	TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_AUD_MIC_INRN	68

ICT Test Points

NC NO_TEST

High Speed NO_TEST

- PCIE_AP_R2D_C_P — 14 63 70 — TRUE
- PCIE_AP_R2D_C_N — 14 63 70 — TRUE
- PCIE_AP_D2R_P — 14 63 68 70 — TRUE
- PCIE_AP_D2R_N — 14 63 68 70 — TRUE
- PCIE_SSD_R2D_C_P<3..0> — 12 30 70 — TRUE
- PCIE_SSD_R2D_C_N<3..0> — 12 30 70 — TRUE
- PCIE_SSD_R2D_P<3..0> — 30 70 — TRUE
- PCIE_SSD_R2D_N<3..0> — 30 70 — TRUE
- PCIE_SSD_D2R_P<3..0> — 12 30 68 70 — TRUE
- PCIE_SSD_D2R_N<3..0> — 12 30 68 70 — TRUE
- PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_P<3..0> — 14 23 70 — TRUE
- PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_N<3..0> — 14 23 70 — TRUE
- PCIE_TBT_R2D_P<3..0> — 23 70 — TRUE
- PCIE_TBT_R2D_N<3..0> — 23 70 — TRUE
- PCIE_TBT_D2R_P<3..1> — 14 23 70 — TRUE
- PCIE_TBT_D2R_N<3..1> — 14 23 70 — TRUE
- PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_P<3..1> — 23 70 — TRUE
- PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_N<3..1> — 23 70 — TRUE
- USB3_EXTA_D2R_P — 14 33 71 — TRUE
- USB3_EXTA_D2R_N — 14 33 71 — TRUE
- USB3_EXTA_R2D_C_P — 14 33 71 — TRUE
- USB3_EXTA_R2D_C_N — 14 33 71 — TRUE
- USB3_EXTA_R2D_N — 33 68 71 — TRUE
- USB3_EXTA_R2D_N — 33 68 71 — TRUE
- USB3_EXTB_D2R_P — 14 63 71 — TRUE
- USB3_EXTB_D2R_N — 14 63 71 — TRUE
- USB3_EXTB_R2D_C_P — 14 63 71 — TRUE
- USB3_EXTB_R2D_C_N — 14 63 71 — TRUE
- PCIE_CLK100M_SSD_P — 12 30 70 — TRUE
- PCIE_CLK100M_SSD_N — 12 30 70 — TRUE
- PCIE_CLK100M_TBT_P — 12 23 68 70 — TRUE
- PCIE_CLK100M_TBT_N — 12 23 68 70 — TRUE
- PCIE_CLK100M_AP_P — 12 63 70 — TRUE
- PCIE_CLK100M_AP_N — 12 63 70 — TRUE
- PCIE_CLK100M_CAMERA_P — 12 32 70 — TRUE
- PCIE_CLK100M_CAMERA_N — 12 32 70 — TRUE

Unused nets with offpage

(Nets with offpages not used on this project)
- HDD_PWR_EN — 15
- WOL_EN — 14
- BT_PWRRST_L — 15
- FW_PWR_EN — 15
- FW_PME_L — 15
- ENET_MEDIA_SENSE — 15
- ODD_PWR_EN_L — 13
- ENET_LOW_PWR — 13
- AUD_IP_PERIPHERAL_DET — 13
- AUD_I2C_INT_L — 13
- AUD_IPHS_SWITCH_EN — 13
- ENETSD_CLKREQ_L — 12

SYNC_MASTER=J44 SYNC_DATE=08/12/2013

PAGE TITLE: Functional / ICT Test

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 104 OF 120
SHEET: 68 OF 78

J44 BOARD-SPECIFIC SPACING & PHYSICAL CONSTRAINTS

BOARD LAYERS	BOARD AREAS	BOARD UNITS (MIL or MM)	ALLEGRO VERSION
TOP,ISL2,ISL3,ISL4,ISL5,ISL6,ISL7,ISL8,ISL9,ISL10,ISL11,BOTTOM	NO_TYPE,BGA,P65BGA,BGA_MEM	MM	16.5

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
DEFAULT	*	Y	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	10 MM	0 MM	0 MM
STANDARD	*	Y	=DEFAULT	=DEFAULT	10 MM	=DEFAULT	=DEFAULT

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
50_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.095 MM	0.095 MM			
50_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.066 MM	0.066 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
45_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.116 MM	0.116 MM			
45_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.083 MM	0.083 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
40_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.145 MM	0.095 MM			
40_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.102 MM	0.090 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
37_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.165 MM	0.095 MM			
37_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.118 MM	0.090 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
27P4_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.265 MM	0.095 MM			
27P4_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.186 MM	0.090 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
72_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
72_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.105 MM	0.105 MM		0.120 MM	0.120 MM
72_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.105 MM	0.105 MM		0.120 MM	0.120 MM
72_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.146 MM	0.146 MM		0.120 MM	0.120 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
80_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
80_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.092 MM	0.092 MM		0.120 MM	0.120 MM
80_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.092 MM	0.092 MM		0.120 MM	0.120 MM
80_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.125 MM	0.125 MM		0.155 MM	0.155 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
85_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
85_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.080 MM	0.080 MM		0.120 MM	0.120 MM
85_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.080 MM	0.080 MM		0.120 MM	0.120 MM
85_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.105 MM	0.105 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
90_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
90_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.078 MM	0.078 MM		0.200 MM	0.200 MM
90_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.078 MM	0.078 MM		0.200 MM	0.200 MM
90_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.101 MM	0.101 MM		0.180 MM	0.180 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
P65_BGA	*	Y	0.071MM	0.071MM		0.075MM	0.126MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
1TO1_DIFFPAIR	*	Y	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	0.1 MM	0.1 MM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
*	*	BGA	P072_SPACE
*	*	P65BGA	P075_SPACE

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DEFAULT	*	0.1 MM	?
STANDARD	*	=DEFAULT	?
P072_SPACE	*	0.071 MM	?
P075_SPACE	*	0.075 MM	?

Stackup-Defined Spacing Rules

Note: Outer dielectric is 0.058 mm nominal,
Inner dielectric is 0.053 mm nominal.

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
1:1_SPACING	.	0.1 MM	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
1x_DIELECTRIC	TOP,BOTTOM	0.058 MM	?
1x_DIELECTRIC	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9,ISL10	0.053 MM	?
1x_DIELECTRIC	ISL2,ISL5,ISL6,ISL7,ISL8,ISL11	0.101 MM	?

NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	AREA_TYPE	PHYSICAL_RULE_SET
*	P65BGA	P65_BGA

SYNC_MASTER=J44 SYNC_DATE=08/12/2013

PAGE TITLE: PCB Rule Definitions

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 110 OF 120

SHEET: 69 OF 78

CPU Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CPU_45S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CPU_27P4S	*	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	7 MIL	7 MIL

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CPU_VCCSENSE	*	25 MIL	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CPU_08MIL	*	0.203 MM	?
CPU_12MIL	*	0.305 MM	?
CPU_18MIL	*	0.457 MM	?
CPU_25MIL	*	0.635 MM	?

PCI Express Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
PCIE_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF
CLK_PCIE_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCIE_2SAME	*	=3X_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_TXRX	*	=6X_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_2OTHER	*	=4X_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_2CLK	*	=7X_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIECLK_2OTHER	*	=7X_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCIE_2SAME	TOP,BOTTOM	=4X_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_TXRX	TOP,BOTTOM	=10X_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_2OTHER	TOP,BOTTOM	=6X_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_2CLK	TOP,BOTTOM	=10X_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIECLK_2OTHER	TOP,BOTTOM	=10X_DIELECTRIC	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
PCIE_*	*	*	PCIE_2OTHER
PCIE_*	=SAME	*	PCIE_2SAME
PCIE_*	CLK_*	*	PCIE_2CLK
CLK_PCIE	*	*	PCIECLK_2OTHER
PCIE_TX	*_RX	*	PCIE_TXRX
PCIE_RX	*_TX	*	PCIE_TXRX

CPU Signal Properties

ELECTRICAL CONST SET	NET TYPE PHYSICAL	NET TYPE SPACING		
XDP_TCK0	CPU_45S	CPU_18MIL	XDP_CPU_TCK	6 16
XDP_TCK0	CPU_45S	CPU_18MIL	PCH_JTAGX	12 16
XDP_TCK1	CPU_45S	CPU_18MIL	XDP_PCH_TCK	12 16
XDP_TDO	CPU_45S		XDP_CPU_TDO	6 16
XDP_TDO	CPU_45S		XDP_PCH_TDO	12 16
XDP_TDI	CPU_45S		XDP_CPU_TDI	6 16
XDP_TDI	CPU_45S		XDP_PCH_TDI	12 16
XDP_TMS	CPU_45S		XDP_CPU_TMS	6 16
XDP_TMS	CPU_45S		XDP_PCH_TMS	12 16
XDP_TRST_L	CPU_45S		XDP_TRST_L	16
XDP_TRST_L	CPU_45S		XDP_CPUPCH_TRST_L	6 12 16
XDP_PRDY_L	CPU_45S		XDP_CPU_PRDY_L	6 16
XDP_PREQ_L	CPU_45S		XDP_CPU_PREQ_L	6 16
CPU_VCCST_PWRGD	CPU_45S	CPU_08MIL	CPU_VCCST_PWRGD	8 16 17
CPU_VCCST_PWRGD	CPU_45S	CPU_08MIL	XDP_CPU_VCCST_PWRGD	16
CPU_BPM	CPU_45S	CPU_08MIL	XDP_BPM_L<1..0>	6 16
CPU_BPM_TP	CPU_45S		XDP_BPM_L<7..2>	6 16
CPU_RCOMP_SM	CPU_27P4S	CPU_25MIL	CPU_SM_RCOMP<2..0>	6
CPU_RCOMP_EDP	CPU_27P4S	CPU_25MIL	MCP_EDP_RCOMP	5
CPU_RCOMP_OPI	CPU_27P4S	CPU_12MIL	CPU_OPI_RCOMP	6
CPU_PROCHOT	CPU_45S	CPU_08MIL	CPU_PROCHOT_L	6 36 37 53
CPU_PROCHOT	CPU_45S	CPU_08MIL	CPU_PROCHOT_R_L	6
CPU_CATERR	CPU_45S	CPU_08MIL	CPU_CATERR_L	6 36
CPU_VIDALERT	CPU_45S	CPU_18MIL	CPU_VIDALERT_L	8 53
CPU_VIDALERT	CPU_45S	CPU_18MIL	CPU_VIDALERT_R_L	8
CPU_VIDSCLK	CPU_45S	CPU_18MIL	CPU_VIDSCLK	8 53
CPU_VIDSCLK	CPU_45S	CPU_18MIL	CPU_VIDSCLK_R	8
CPU_VIDSOUT	CPU_45S	CPU_18MIL	CPU_VIDSOUT	8 53
CPU_VIDSOUT	CPU_45S	CPU_18MIL	CPU_VIDSOUT_R	8
CPU_PECI	CPU_45S	CPU_18MIL	CPU_PECI	6 37
CPU_PECI	CPU_45S	CPU_18MIL	CPU_PECI_R	36 37
CPU_PECI_SMC	CPU_45S	CPU_18MIL	SMC_PECI_L	36 37
CPU_PECI_SMC	CPU_45S	CPU_18MIL	SMC_PECI_L_R	37
CPU_CFG	CPU_45S		CPU_CFG<19..11>	6 16
CPU_CFG_PD	CPU_45S		CPU_CFG<10..8>	6 16
CPU_CFG	CPU_45S		CPU_CFG<7..5>	6 16
CPU_CFG_PD	CPU_45S		CPU_CFG<4>	6 16
CPU_CFG_3	CPU_45S		CPU_CFG<3>	6 16
CPU_CFG	CPU_45S		CPU_CFG<2>	6 16
CPU_CFG_PD	CPU_45S		CPU_CFG<1..0>	6 16
CPU_MEM_RESET	CPU_45S	CPU_08MIL	MEM_RESET_L	20 21 22
CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCCSENSE_P	8 53
CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCCSENSE_N	9 53

PCI Express Properties

ELECTRICAL CONST SET	NET TYPE PHYSICAL	NET TYPE SPACING		
PCIE_SSD_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE_RX	PCIE_SSD_D2R_P<3..1>	12 30 68
PCIE_SSD_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE_RX	PCIE_SSD_D2R_N<3..1>	12 30 68
PCIE_SSD_D2R_PP	PCIE_85D	PCIE_RX	PCIE_SSD_D2R_P<0>	12 30 68
PCIE_SSD_D2R_PP	PCIE_85D	PCIE_RX	PCIE_SSD_D2R_N<0>	12 30 68
PCIE_SSD_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE_TX	PCIE_SSD_R2D_C_P<3..0>	12 30 68
PCIE_SSD_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE_TX	PCIE_SSD_R2D_C_N<3..0>	12 30 68
PCIE_SSD_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE_TX	PCIE_SSD_R2D_P<3..0>	30 68
PCIE_SSD_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE_TX	PCIE_SSD_R2D_N<3..0>	30 68
PCIE_TBT_D2R_0	PCIE_85D	PCIE_RX	PCIE_TBT_D2R_P<0>	14 23 68
PCIE_TBT_D2R_0	PCIE_85D	PCIE_RX	PCIE_TBT_D2R_N<0>	14 23 68
PCIE_TBT_D2R_0	PCIE_85D	PCIE_RX	PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_P<0>	23
PCIE_TBT_D2R_0	PCIE_85D	PCIE_RX	PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_N<0>	23
PCIE_TBT_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE_RX	PCIE_TBT_D2R_P<3..1>	14 23 68
PCIE_TBT_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE_RX	PCIE_TBT_D2R_N<3..1>	14 23 68
PCIE_TBT_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE_RX	PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_P<3..1>	23 68
PCIE_TBT_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE_RX	PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_N<3..1>	23 68
PCIE_TBT_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE_TX	PCIE_TBT_R2D_P<3..0>	23 68
PCIE_TBT_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE_TX	PCIE_TBT_R2D_N<3..0>	23 68
PCIE_TBT_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE_TX	PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_P<3..0>	14 23 68
PCIE_TBT_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE_TX	PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_N<3..0>	14 23 68
PCIE_AP_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE_TX	PCIE_AP_R2D_P	63 68
PCIE_AP_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE_TX	PCIE_AP_R2D_N	63 68
PCIE_AP_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE_TX	PCIE_AP_R2D_C_P	14 63 68
PCIE_AP_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE_TX	PCIE_AP_R2D_C_N	14 63 68
PCIE_AP_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE_RX	PCIE_AP_D2R_P	14 63 68
PCIE_AP_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE_RX	PCIE_AP_D2R_N	14 63 68
PCIE_CLK100M_AP	CLK_PCIE_85D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_CONN_P	63
PCIE_CLK100M_AP	CLK_PCIE_85D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_CONN_N	63
PCIE_CLK100M_AP	CLK_PCIE_85D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_P	12 63 68
PCIE_CLK100M_AP	CLK_PCIE_85D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_N	12 63 68
PCIE_CLK100M_CAM	CLK_PCIE_85D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_CAMERA_P	12 32 68
PCIE_CLK100M_CAM	CLK_PCIE_85D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_CAMERA_N	12 32 68
PCIE_CLK100M_CAM	CLK_PCIE_85D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_CAMERA_C_P	31 32
PCIE_CLK100M_CAM	CLK_PCIE_85D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_CAMERA_C_N	31 32
PCIE_CLK100M_SSD	CLK_PCIE_85D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_SSD_P	12 30 68
PCIE_CLK100M_SSD	CLK_PCIE_85D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_SSD_N	12 30 68
PCIE_CLK100M_TBT	CLK_PCIE_85D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_TBT_P	12 23 68
PCIE_CLK100M_TBT	CLK_PCIE_85D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_TBT_N	12 23 68
PCIE_CAMERA_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE_RX	PCIE_CAMERA_D2R_P	14 32 68
PCIE_CAMERA_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE_RX	PCIE_CAMERA_D2R_N	14 32 68
PCIE_CAMERA_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE_RX	PCIE_CAMERA_D2R_C_P	31 32
PCIE_CAMERA_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE_RX	PCIE_CAMERA_D2R_C_N	31 32
PCIE_CAMERA_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE_TX	PCIE_CAMERA_R2D_P	31 32
PCIE_CAMERA_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE_TX	PCIE_CAMERA_R2D_N	31 32
PCIE_CAMERA_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE_TX	PCIE_CAMERA_R2D_C_P	14 32
PCIE_CAMERA_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE_TX	PCIE_CAMERA_R2D_C_N	14 32

SYNC_MASTER=J44 SYNC_DATE=08/12/2013

PAGE TITLE: CPU & PCIe Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 111 OF 120

SHEET: 70 OF 78

USB 2 Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
PCH_USB_RBIAS	*	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
USB_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
USB	*	=4X_DIELECTRIC	?
USB_RBIAS	*	=6X_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
USB	TOP,BOTTOM	=6X_DIELECTRIC	?
USB_RBIAS	TOP,BOTTOM	=10X_DIELECTRIC	?

USB 3 Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
USB3_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
USB3_2SAME	*	=3X_DIELECTRIC	?
USB3_TXRX	*	=6X_DIELECTRIC	?
USB3_2OTHER	*	=4X_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
USB3_2SAME	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
USB3_TXRX	TOP,BOTTOM	=10X_DIELECTRIC	?
USB3_2OTHER	TOP,BOTTOM	=6X_DIELECTRIC	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
USB3_*	*	*	USB3_2OTHER
USB3_*	=SAME	*	USB3_2SAME
USB3_TX	*_RX	*	USB3_TXRX
USB3_RX	*_TX	*	USB3_TXRX

System Clock Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CLK_25M_45S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CLK_25M	*	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?

SATA Interface Constraints (Not Used)

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SATA_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF
SATA_45SE	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SATA_2SAME	*	=3X_DIELECTRIC	?
SATA_TXRX	*	=6X_DIELECTRIC	?
SATA_2OTHER	*	=4X_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SATA_2SAME	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
SATA_TXRX	TOP,BOTTOM	=10X_DIELECTRIC	?
SATA_2OTHER	TOP,BOTTOM	=6X_DIELECTRIC	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
SATA_*	*	*	SATA_2OTHER
SATA_*	=SAME	*	SATA_2SAME
SATA_TX	*_RX	*	SATA_TXRX
SATA_RX	*_TX	*	SATA_TXRX

USB Constraints

ELECTRICAL CONST SET	NET TYPE: PHYSICAL	NET TYPE: SPACING	
USB_BT	USB_85D	USB	USB_BT_P 14 29
USB_BT	USB_85D	USB	USB_BT_N 14 29
USB_BT	USB_85D	USB	USB_BT_CONN_P 29 63
USB_BT	USB_85D	USB	USB_BT_CONN_N 29 63
USB_EXTA	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTA_P 14 33
USB_EXTA	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTA_N 14 33
	DEFAULT	DEFAULT	SMC_DEBUGPRT_RX_L 33 36 37
	DEFAULT	DEFAULT	SMC_DEBUGPRT_TX_L 33 36 37
USB_EXTA	USB_85D	USB	USB2_EXTA_MUXED_P 33
USB_EXTA	USB_85D	USB	USB2_EXTA_MUXED_N 33
USB_EXTA	USB_85D	USB	USB2_EXTA_MUXED_F_P 33
USB_EXTA	USB_85D	USB	USB2_EXTA_MUXED_F_N 33
USB_EXTA	USB_85D	USB	USB_LT1_P 68
USB_EXTA	USB_85D	USB	USB_LT1_N 68
USB_EXTB	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTB_P 14 63
USB_EXTB	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTB_N 14 63
USB_TPAD	USB_85D	USB	USB_TPAD_P 14 34
USB_TPAD	USB_85D	USB	USB_TPAD_N 14 34
USB_TPAD	USB_85D	USB	USB_TPAD_R_P 34
USB_TPAD	USB_85D	USB	USB_TPAD_R_N 34
USB3_EXTA_D2R	USB_85D	USB3_RX	USB3_EXTA_D2R_P 14 33 68
USB3_EXTA_D2R	USB_85D	USB3_RX	USB3_EXTA_D2R_N 14 33 68
USB3_EXTA_R2D	USB_85D	USB3_TX	USB3_EXTA_R2D_P 33
USB3_EXTA_R2D	USB_85D	USB3_TX	USB3_EXTA_R2D_N 33 68
USB3_EXTA_R2D	USB_85D	USB3_TX	USB3_EXTA_R2D_C_P 14 33 68
USB3_EXTA_R2D	USB_85D	USB3_TX	USB3_EXTA_R2D_C_N 14 33 68
USB3_EXTB_D2R	USB_85D	USB3_RX	USB3_EXTB_D2R_P 14 63 68
USB3_EXTB_D2R	USB_85D	USB3_RX	USB3_EXTB_D2R_N 14 63 68
USB3_EXTB_R2D	USB_85D	USB3_TX	USB3_EXTB_R2D_C_P 14 63 68
USB3_EXTB_R2D	USB_85D	USB3_TX	USB3_EXTB_R2D_C_N 14 63 68
USB3_SD_D2R	USB3_85D	USB3_RX	USB3RPCIE_SD_D2R_P 14 63 68
USB3_SD_D2R	USB3_85D	USB3_RX	USB3RPCIE_SD_D2R_N 14 63 68
USB3_SD_R2D	USB3_85D	USB3_TX	USB3RPCIE_SD_R2D_C_P 14 63
USB3_SD_R2D	USB3_85D	USB3_TX	USB3RPCIE_SD_R2D_C_N 14 63
USB_NC	USB_85D	USB	NC_USB_IRP 14 66
USB_NC	USB_85D	USB	NC_USB_IRN 14 66
USB_NC	USB_85D	USB	TP_USB_5P 14
USB_NC	USB_85D	USB	TP_USB_5N 14
USB_NC	USB_85D	USB	NC_USB_SDP 14 66
USB_NC	USB_85D	USB	NC_USB_SDN 14 66
USB_NC	USB_85D	USB	NC_USB_CAMERAP 14 66
USB_NC	USB_85D	USB	NC_USB_CAMERAN 14 66
PCH_USB_RBIAS	PCH_USB_RBIAS	USB_RBIAS	PCH_USB_RBIAS 14
	SATA_85D	SATA_RX	DUMMY_SATA_D2R_P
	SATA_85D	SATA_RX	DUMMY_SATA_D2R_N
	SATA_85D	SATA_TX	DUMMY_SATA_R2D_P
	SATA_85D	SATA_TX	DUMMY_SATA_R2D_N
SYSCLK_CLK25M	CLK_25M_45S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_X1 17
SYSCLK_CLK25M	CLK_25M_45S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_X2 17
SYSCLK_CLK25M	CLK_25M_45S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_X2_R 17
SYSCLK_CLK25M_CAM	CLK_25M_45S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_CAMERA 17 32
SYSCLK_CLK25M_CAM	CLK_25M_45S	CLK_25M	CLK25M_CAM_CLKP 31 32
SYSCLK_CLK25M_CAM	CLK_25M_45S	CLK_25M	CLK25M_CAM_XTALP_R 32
SYSCLK_CLK25M_CAM	CLK_25M_45S	CLK_25M	CLK25M_CAM_XTALP 32
SYSCLK_CLK25M_CAM	CLK_25M_45S	CLK_25M	CLK25M_CAM_XTALN 32
SYSCLK_CLK25M_CAM	CLK_25M_45S	CLK_25M	CLK25M_CAM_CLKN 31 32
SYSCLK_CLK25M_TBT	CLK_25M_45S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_TBT 17 23
SYSCLK_CLK25M_TBT	CLK_25M_45S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_TBT_R 23

Notes:
This is here to keep the SATA rules.

SYNC_MASTER=J44 SYNC_DATE=08/12/2013

PAGE TITLE: USB Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 112 OF 120
SHEET: 71 OF 78

LPC Bus Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
LPC_45S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CLK_LPC_45S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
LPC	*	6 MIL	?
CLK_LPC	*	8 MIL	?

SMBus Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SMB_45S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SMB	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

HD Audio Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
HDA_45S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
HDA	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPI Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SPI_45S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SPI	*	8 MIL	?

PCH Single Net Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
PCH_45S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
PCH_27P4S	*	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	7 MIL	7 MIL

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCH_12MIL	*	0.305 MM	?
PCH_15MIL	*	0.381 MM	?
PCH_18MIL	*	0.457 MM	?
PCH_20MIL	*	0.508 MM	?

PCH Net Properties

ELECTRICAL CONST SET	NET TYPE PHYSICAL	NET TYPE SPACING		
LPC_AD	LPC_45S	LPC	LPC_AD<3..0>	14 36 45 68
LPC_AD	LPC_45S	LPC	LPC_FRAME_L	14 36 45 68
LPC_CLK24M_SMC	CLK_LPC_45S	CLK_LPC	LPC_CLK24M_SMC_R	12 17
LPC_CLK24M_SMC	CLK_LPC_45S	CLK_LPC	LPC_CLK24M_SMC	17 36 68
LPC_CLK24M_LPCPLUS	CLK_LPC_45S	CLK_LPC	LPC_CLK24M_LPCPLUS	17 45 68
LPC_CLK24M_LPCPLUS	CLK_LPC_45S	CLK_LPC	LPC_CLK24M_LPCPLUS_R	12 17
SMBUS_PCH	SMB_45S	SMB	SMBUS_PCH_CLK	14 16 19 39 63 68
SMBUS_PCH	SMB_45S	SMB	SMBUS_PCH_DATA	14 16 19 39 63 68
SML_PCH_0	SMB_45S	SMB	SML_PCH_0_CLK	14 39
SML_PCH_0	SMB_45S	SMB	SML_PCH_0_DATA	14 39
	SMB_45S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SCL	14 32 36 39 43 68 76
	SMB_45S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SDA	14 32 36 39 43 68 76
HDA_BIT_CLK	HDA_45S	HDA	HDA_BIT_CLK	12 47
HDA_BIT_CLK	HDA_45S	HDA	HDA_BIT_CLK_R	12
HDA_SYNC	HDA_45S	HDA	HDA_SYNC	12 47
HDA_SYNC	HDA_45S	HDA	HDA_SYNC_R	12
HDA_RST	HDA_45S	HDA	HDA_RST_R_L	12
HDA_RST	HDA_45S	HDA	HDA_RST_L	12 47
HDA_SDIN	HDA_45S	HDA	HDA_SDIN0	12 47 68
HDA_SDIN	HDA_45S	HDA	CS4208_HDA_SDOUT0_R	47
HDA_SDOUT	HDA_45S	HDA	HDA_SDOUT	12 47
HDA_SDOUT	HDA_45S	HDA	HDA_SDOUT_R	12 17
SPI_MLB	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_ALT_CLK	45
SPI_MLB	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_CLK	45
SPI_MLB	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_CLK_R	14 45
SPI_MLB	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_MLB_CLK	45
SPI_MLB	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_SMC_CLK	36 45
SPI_MLB	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_ALT_CS_L	45
SPI_MLB	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_CS0_L	45
SPI_MLB	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_CS0_R_L	14 45
SPI_MLB	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_MLB_CS_L	45
SPI_MLB	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_SMC_CS_L	36 45
SPI_MLB	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_ALT_MISO	45
SPI_MLB	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_MISO	14 45
SPI_MLB	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_MISO_R	45
SPI_MLB	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_MLB_MISO	45
SPI_MLB	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_SMC_MISO	36 45
SPI_MLB	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_ALT_MOSI	45
SPI_MLB	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_MOSI	45
SPI_MLB	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_MOSI_R	14 45
SPI_MLB	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_MLB_MOSI	45
SPI_MLB	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_SMC_MOSI	36 45
SPI_MLB_IO2	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_IO<2>	14 45
SPI_MLB_IO2	SPI_45S	SPI	SPIROM_WP_L	45
SPI_MLB_IO3	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_IO<3>	14 45
SPI_MLB_IO3	SPI_45S	SPI	SPIROM_HOLD_L	45
SPI_MLB_IO3	SPI_45S	SPI	SPIROM_USE_MLB	15 45 68
PCH_RTCX	PCH_45S	PCH_15MIL	PCH_CLK32K_RTCX1	12 17
PCH_SRTCRST	PCH_45S	PCH_15MIL	PCH_SRTCRST_L	12
PCH_RTCRST	PCH_45S	PCH_15MIL	RTC_RESET_L	12
PCH_THRMTRIP	PCH_45S	PCH_18MIL	PM_THRMTRIP_L	15 37
PCH_THRMTRIP	PCH_45S	PCH_18MIL	PM_THRMTRIP_R_L	37
	PCH_45S	PCH_15MIL	PCH_INTRUDER_L	12
	PCH_45S	PCH_15MIL	PCH_INTVRMEN	12
	PCH_45S	PCH_15MIL	PCH_DSWVRMEN	13
	PCH_45S	PCH_15MIL	PM_RSMRST_L	13 61
	PCH_45S	PCH_15MIL	PM_SYSRST_L	13 17 36 68
	PCH_45S	PCH_15MIL	XDP_DBRESET_L	16 17
	PCH_45S	PCH_15MIL	PM_PCH_SYS_PWROK	13 16 17 36
	PCH_45S	PCH_15MIL	XDP_SYS_PWROK	16
	PCH_45S	PCH_15MIL	SYS_PWROK_R	17
	PCH_45S	PCH_15MIL	PM_PCH_PWROK	13 17
	PCH_45S	PCH_15MIL	PM_S0_PGOOD	17
	PCH_45S	PCH_15MIL	SMC_DELAYED_PWRGD	17 24 25 36 37
	PCH_45S	PCH_15MIL	PM_DSW_PWRGD	13 36
	PCH_45S	PCH_15MIL	PM_PWRBTN_L	13 16 36
	PCH_45S	PCH_15MIL	XDP_CPU_PWRBTN_L	16
	PCH_45S	PCH_15MIL	PCIE_WAKE_L	13 29 31
	PCH_45S	PCH_15MIL	AP_PCIE_WAKE_L	29 63
	PCH_45S	PCH_15MIL	CAM_PCIE_WAKE_L	31
	PCH_45S	PCH_15MIL	TBT_CIO_PLUG_EVENT_L	15 18 23
PCH_CLK24M_XTAL	PCH_45S	PCH_20MIL	PCH_CLK24M_XTALIN	12 17
PCH_CLK24M_XTAL	PCH_45S	PCH_20MIL	PCH_CLK24M_XTALOUT	12 17
PCH_CLK24M_XTAL	PCH_45S	PCH_20MIL	PCH_CLK24M_XTALOUT_R	17
PCH_RCOMP_PCIE	PCH_27P4S	PCH_12MIL	PCH_PCIE_RCOMP	14
PCH_RCOMP_OPI	PCH_27P4S	PCH_12MIL	PCH_OPI_COMP	15
PCH_RCOMP_SATA	PCH_27P4S	PCH_12MIL	PCH_SATA_RCOMP	12

SYNC_MASTER=J44 SYNC_DATE=08/12/2013

PAGE TITLE: PCH Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 113 OF 120

SHEET: 72 OF 78

Memory Bus Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MEM_40S	*	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
MEM_72D	*	=72_OHM_DIFF	=72_OHM_DIFF	=72_OHM_DIFF	=72_OHM_DIFF	=72_OHM_DIFF	=72_OHM_DIFF
MEM_45S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
MEM_80D	*	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF
MEM_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
MEM_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF

Spacing Rule Sets

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
MEM_DATA2SELF	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_DQS2OWNDATA	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_CMD2CMD	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_CMD2CTL	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_CTL2CTL	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_CLK2CLK	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_2OTHERMEM	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_2PWR	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_2GND	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_2OTHER	*	=6x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_CMD2CMD_BM	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_CMD2CTL_BM	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_CTL2CTL_BM	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_12MIL	*	0.305 MM	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
MEM_DATA2SELF	TOP,BOTTOM	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_DQS2OWNDATA	TOP,BOTTOM	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_CMD2CMD	TOP,BOTTOM	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_CMD2CTL	TOP,BOTTOM	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_CTL2CTL	TOP,BOTTOM	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_CLK2CLK	TOP,BOTTOM	=8x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_2OTHERMEM	TOP,BOTTOM	=8x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_2PWR	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_2GND	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_2OTHER	TOP,BOTTOM	=10x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_CMD2CMD_BM	TOP,BOTTOM	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_CMD2CTL_BM	TOP,BOTTOM	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_CTL2CTL_BM	TOP,BOTTOM	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?

Memory Bus Spacing Group Assignments

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_*_DQBYTE_*	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_*_DQS_*	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_CMD	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_CTL	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_CLK	*	*	MEM_2OTHER

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_*_DQBYTE_*	=SAME	*	MEM_DATA2SELF

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CMD	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_CMD2CMD
MEM_CMD	MEM_CTL	*	MEM_CMD2CTL
MEM_CTL	MEM_CTL	*	MEM_CTL2CTL
MEM_CLK	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_CLK2CLK
MEM_*	MEM_*	*	MEM_2OTHERMEM
MEM_CMD	MEM_CMD	BGA_MEM	MEM_CMD2CMD_BM
MEM_CMD	MEM_CTL	BGA_MEM	MEM_CMD2CTL_BM
MEM_CTL	MEM_CTL	BGA_MEM	MEM_CTL2CTL_BM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_A_DQS_0	MEM_A_DQBYTE_0	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_A_DQS_1	MEM_A_DQBYTE_1	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_A_DQS_2	MEM_A_DQBYTE_2	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_A_DQS_3	MEM_A_DQBYTE_3	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_A_DQS_4	MEM_A_DQBYTE_4	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_A_DQS_5	MEM_A_DQBYTE_5	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_A_DQS_6	MEM_A_DQBYTE_6	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_A_DQS_7	MEM_A_DQBYTE_7	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_B_DQS_0	MEM_B_DQBYTE_0	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_B_DQS_1	MEM_B_DQBYTE_1	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_B_DQS_2	MEM_B_DQBYTE_2	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_B_DQS_3	MEM_B_DQBYTE_3	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_B_DQS_4	MEM_B_DQBYTE_4	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_B_DQS_5	MEM_B_DQBYTE_5	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_B_DQS_6	MEM_B_DQBYTE_6	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_B_DQS_7	MEM_B_DQBYTE_7	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA

Haswell ULT Memory Down DDR3L 1x8 Length Matching

DDR3 Signal Group	Unit	Min Length	Max Length
CTLmax - CTLmin	mils	0	100
CTL to CLK	mils	CLK - 500	CLK + 500
CMDi to CMDj	mils	CMDj - 100	CMDj + 100
CMD to CLK	mils	CLK - 500	CLK + 500
(DQmax - DQmin) per byte	mils	0	250
(DQS - DQmax) per byte	mils	-100	150
DQS to DQS#	mils	-5	5
DQS to CLK (Rule 1)	mils	CLK - 6500	CLK + 500
Max(CLK-DQS) - Min(CLK-DQS)	mils	0	5500
CLK to CLK#	mils	-5	5

Memory to Power Spacing

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_PWR	MEM_*	*	MEM_2PWR
MEM_PWR	*	*	DEFAULT

Memory to GND Spacing

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
GND	MEM_*	*	MEM_2GND

Memory Net Properties

ELECTRICAL CONST SET	NET TYPE: PHYSICAL	NET TYPE: SPACING		
MEM_A_CLK	MEM_72D	MEM_CLK	MEM_A_CLK_P<0>	7 20 22
MEM_A_CLK	MEM_72D	MEM_CLK	MEM_A_CLK_N<0>	7 20 22
MEM_A_CTL	MEM_40S	MEM_CTL	MEM_A_CKE<0>	7 20 22
MEM_A_CTL	MEM_40S	MEM_CTL	MEM_A_CS_L<0>	7 20 22
MEM_A_ODT0	MEM_40S	MEM_CTL	MEM_A_ODT<0>	20 22
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_A<15..0>	7 20 22 66
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_BA<2..0>	7 20 22 66
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_RAS_L	7 20 22 66
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_CAS_L	7 20 22 66
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_WE_L	7 20 22 66
MEM_A_DQBYTE0	MEM_45S	MEM_A_DQBYTE_0	MEM_A_DQ<7..0>	7 67 68
MEM_A_DQBYTE1	MEM_45S	MEM_A_DQBYTE_1	MEM_A_DQ<15..8>	7 67 68
MEM_A_DQBYTE2	MEM_45S	MEM_A_DQBYTE_2	MEM_A_DQ<23..16>	7 67 68
MEM_A_DQBYTE3	MEM_45S	MEM_A_DQBYTE_3	MEM_A_DQ<31..24>	7 67 68
MEM_A_DQBYTE4	MEM_45S	MEM_A_DQBYTE_4	MEM_A_DQ<39..32>	7 20 67 68
MEM_A_DQBYTE5	MEM_45S	MEM_A_DQBYTE_5	MEM_A_DQ<47..40>	7 67 68
MEM_A_DQBYTE6	MEM_45S	MEM_A_DQBYTE_6	MEM_A_DQ<55..48>	7 67 68
MEM_A_DQBYTE7	MEM_45S	MEM_A_DQBYTE_7	MEM_A_DQ<63..56>	7 67 68
MEM_A_DQS0	MEM_80D	MEM_A_DQS_0	MEM_A_DQS_P<0>	7 67
MEM_A_DQS0	MEM_80D	MEM_A_DQS_0	MEM_A_DQS_N<0>	7 67
MEM_A_DQS1	MEM_80D	MEM_A_DQS_1	MEM_A_DQS_P<1>	7 67
MEM_A_DQS1	MEM_80D	MEM_A_DQS_1	MEM_A_DQS_N<1>	7 67
MEM_A_DQS2	MEM_80D	MEM_A_DQS_2	MEM_A_DQS_P<2>	7 67
MEM_A_DQS2	MEM_80D	MEM_A_DQS_2	MEM_A_DQS_N<2>	7 67
MEM_A_DQS3	MEM_80D	MEM_A_DQS_3	MEM_A_DQS_P<3>	7 67
MEM_A_DQS3	MEM_80D	MEM_A_DQS_3	MEM_A_DQS_N<3>	7 67
MEM_A_DQS4	MEM_80D	MEM_A_DQS_4	MEM_A_DQS_P<4>	7 67
MEM_A_DQS4	MEM_80D	MEM_A_DQS_4	MEM_A_DQS_N<4>	7 67
MEM_A_DQS5	MEM_80D	MEM_A_DQS_5	MEM_A_DQS_P<5>	7 67
MEM_A_DQS5	MEM_80D	MEM_A_DQS_5	MEM_A_DQS_N<5>	7 67
MEM_A_DQS6	MEM_80D	MEM_A_DQS_6	MEM_A_DQS_P<6>	7 20 67
MEM_A_DQS6	MEM_80D	MEM_A_DQS_6	MEM_A_DQS_N<6>	7 20 67
MEM_A_DQS7	MEM_80D	MEM_A_DQS_7	MEM_A_DQS_P<7>	7 67
MEM_A_DQS7	MEM_80D	MEM_A_DQS_7	MEM_A_DQS_N<7>	7 67
MEM_B_CLK	MEM_72D	MEM_CLK	MEM_B_CLK_P<0>	7 21 22
MEM_B_CLK	MEM_72D	MEM_CLK	MEM_B_CLK_N<0>	7 21 22
MEM_B_CTL	MEM_40S	MEM_CTL	MEM_B_CKE<0>	7 21 22
MEM_B_CTL	MEM_40S	MEM_CTL	MEM_B_CS_L<0>	7 21 22
MEM_B_ODT0	MEM_40S	MEM_CTL	MEM_B_ODT<0>	21 22
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_A<15..0>	7 21 22 66
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_BA<2..0>	7 21 22 66
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_RAS_L	7 21 22 66
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_CAS_L	7 21 22 66
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_WE_L	7 21 22 66
MEM_B_DQBYTE0	MEM_45S	MEM_B_DQBYTE_0	MEM_B_DQ<7..0>	7 67 68
MEM_B_DQBYTE1	MEM_45S	MEM_B_DQBYTE_1	MEM_B_DQ<15..8>	7 67 68
MEM_B_DQBYTE2	MEM_45S	MEM_B_DQBYTE_2	MEM_B_DQ<23..16>	7 67 68
MEM_B_DQBYTE3	MEM_45S	MEM_B_DQBYTE_3	MEM_B_DQ<31..24>	7 67 68
MEM_B_DQBYTE4	MEM_45S	MEM_B_DQBYTE_4	MEM_B_DQ<39..32>	7 21 67 68
MEM_B_DQBYTE5	MEM_45S	MEM_B_DQBYTE_5	MEM_B_DQ<47..40>	7 67 68
MEM_B_DQBYTE6	MEM_45S	MEM_B_DQBYTE_6	MEM_B_DQ<55..48>	7 67 68
MEM_B_DQBYTE7	MEM_45S	MEM_B_DQBYTE_7	MEM_B_DQ<63..56>	7 67 68
MEM_B_DQS0	MEM_80D	MEM_B_DQS_0	MEM_B_DQS_P<0>	7 67
MEM_B_DQS0	MEM_80D	MEM_B_DQS_0	MEM_B_DQS_N<0>	7 67
MEM_B_DQS1	MEM_80D	MEM_B_DQS_1	MEM_B_DQS_P<1>	7 67
MEM_B_DQS1	MEM_80D	MEM_B_DQS_1	MEM_B_DQS_N<1>	7 67
MEM_B_DQS2	MEM_80D	MEM_B_DQS_2	MEM_B_DQS_P<2>	7 67
MEM_B_DQS2	MEM_80D	MEM_B_DQS_2	MEM_B_DQS_N<2>	7 67
MEM_B_DQS3	MEM_80D	MEM_B_DQS_3	MEM_B_DQS_P<3>	7 67
MEM_B_DQS3	MEM_80D	MEM_B_DQS_3	MEM_B_DQS_N<3>	7 67
MEM_B_DQS4	MEM_80D	MEM_B_DQS_4	MEM_B_DQS_P<4>	7 67
MEM_B_DQS4	MEM_80D	MEM_B_DQS_4	MEM_B_DQS_N<4>	7 67
MEM_B_DQS5	MEM_80D	MEM_B_DQS_5	MEM_B_DQS_P<5>	7 67
MEM_B_DQS5	MEM_80D	MEM_B_DQS_5	MEM_B_DQS_N<5>	7 67
MEM_B_DQS6	MEM_80D	MEM_B_DQS_6	MEM_B_DQS_P<6>	7 21 67
MEM_B_DQS6	MEM_80D	MEM_B_DQS_6	MEM_B_DQS_N<6>	7 21 67
MEM_B_DQS7	MEM_80D	MEM_B_DQS_7	MEM_B_DQS_P<7>	7 67
MEM_B_DQS7	MEM_80D	MEM_B_DQS_7	MEM_B_DQS_N<7>	7 67
		MEM_PWR	PP1V35_S3	17 19 20 21 22 41 55 65
		MEM_PWR	PP1V35_S3_CPUDDR	8 10 41 65
		MEM_PWR	PP0V675_S0_DDRVTT	22 55 65 68
		MEM_PWR	PPVTTDDR_S3	55 65 68
		MEM_12MIL	CPU_DIMMA_VREFDQ	7 19
		MEM_12MIL	CPU_DIMMA_VREFDQ_A_ISOL	19
		MEM_12MIL	CPU_DIMMB_VREFDQ	7 19
		MEM_12MIL	CPU_DIMMB_VREFDQ_B_ISOL	19
		MEM_12MIL	CPU_DIMM_VREFCA	7 19
		MEM_12MIL	CPU_DIMM_VREFCA_A_ISOL	19
I140		MEM_12MIL	CPU_DIMM_VREFCA_B_ISOL	19
		MEM_12MIL	PP0V675_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_A	19 20 65
		MEM_12MIL	PP0V675_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_B	19 21 65
		MEM_12MIL	PP0V675_S3_MEM_VREFCA_A	19 20 65
		MEM_12MIL	PP0V675_S3_MEM_VREFCA_B	19 21 65

SYNC_MASTER=J44 SYNC_DATE=01/03/2013

PAGE TITLE: Memory Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 114 OF 120

SHEET: 73 OF 78

Thunderbolt, DP, HDMI Constraints

Thunderbolt SPI Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
TBT_SPI_45S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
TBT_SPI	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

Thunderbolt & DisplayPort Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
TBTDP_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
TBTDP_2SAME	*	=3X_DIELECTRIC	?
TBTDP_TXRX	*	=6X_DIELECTRIC	?
TBTDP_2OTHER	*	=4X_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
TBTDP_2SAME	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
TBTDP_TXRX	TOP,BOTTOM	=10X_DIELECTRIC	?
TBTDP_2OTHER	TOP,BOTTOM	=6X_DIELECTRIC	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
TBTDP_*	*	*	TBTDP_2OTHER
TBTDP_*	=SAME	*	TBTDP_2SAME
TBTDP_TX	*_RX	*	TBTDP_TXRX
TBTDP_RX	*_TX	*	TBTDP_TXRX

DisplayPort & HDMI Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
DP_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF
HDMI_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DP_2SAME	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
DP_2OTHER	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
HDMICLK_2OTHER	*	=7x_DIELECTRIC	?
HDMICLK_2DPHDMI	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
HDMIDATA_2SAME	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
HDMIDATA_2OTHER	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DP_2SAME	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
DP_2OTHER	TOP,BOTTOM	=6x_DIELECTRIC	?
HDMICLK_2OTHER	TOP,BOTTOM	=10x_DIELECTRIC	?
HDMICLK_2DPHDMI	TOP,BOTTOM	=6x_DIELECTRIC	?
HDMIDATA_2SAME	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
HDMIDATA_2OTHER	TOP,BOTTOM	=6x_DIELECTRIC	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
HDMI_DATA	*	*	HDMIDATA_2OTHER
HDMI_DATA	=SAME	*	HDMIDATA_2SAME
HDMI_DATA	TBTDP_TX	*	HDMIDATA_2SAME
HDMI_DATA	TBTDP_RX	*	TBTDP_TXRX
HDMI_CLK	*	*	HDMICLK_2OTHER
HDMI_CLK	HDMI_DATA	*	HDMICLK_2DPHDMI
HDMI_CLK	DISPLAYPORT	*	HDMICLK_2DPHDMI
HDMI_CLK	TBTDP_TX	*	HDMICLK_2DPHDMI

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
DISPLAYPORT	*	*	DP_2OTHER
DISPLAYPORT	=SAME	*	DP_2SAME
DISPLAYPORT	HDMI_DATA	*	DP_2SAME
DISPLAYPORT	TBTDP_TX	*	DP_2SAME
DISPLAYPORT	TBTDP_RX	*	TBTDP_TXRX

DisplayPort/TMDS intra-pair matching should be 0.127mm. Inter-pair matching should be within 2.54cm. Max Length 241.3mm.
DisplayPort AUX CH intra-pair matching should be 0.127mm. Max length 330.2mm.
SOURCE: Calpella SFF DG Rev 1.5 (407364) and Family GPU DG-04202-001-v04.
MAX LENGTH OF DISPLAYPORT/TMDS TRACES: 13 INCHES.

ELECTRICAL CONST SET	NET TYPE PHYSICAL	NET TYPE SPACING		
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSRC_ML_C_P<3..0>	Only used on hosts supporting Thunderbolt video-in
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSRC_ML_C_N<3..0>	
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSRC_AUXCH_C_P	
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSRC_AUXCH_C_N	
SPI_TBT_CLK	TBT_SPI_45S	TBT_SPI	TBT_SPI_CLK	23
SPI_TBT_MOSI	TBT_SPI_45S	TBT_SPI	TBT_SPI_MOSI	23
SPI_TBT_MISO	TBT_SPI_45S	TBT_SPI	TBT_SPI_MISO	23
SPI_TBT_CS_L	TBT_SPI_45S	TBT_SPI	TBT_SPI_CS_L	23
1529 DP_HDMI_TBT_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_HDMI_TBT_ML_P<3..0>	64 66
1530 DP_HDMI_TBT_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_HDMI_TBT_ML_N<3..0>	64 66
1531 DP_HDMI_TBT_AUX	DP_85D		DP_HDMI_TBT_AUX_P	13 64 66
1532 DP_HDMI_TBT_AUX	DP_85D		DP_HDMI_TBT_AUX_N	13 64 66
1535 HDMI_CLOCK	HDMI_85D	HDMI_CLK	HDMI_IG_CLK_C_P	63 64 68
1536 HDMI_CLOCK	HDMI_85D	HDMI_CLK	HDMI_IG_CLK_C_N	63 64 68
1537 HDMI_DATA	HDMI_85D	HDMI_DATA	HDMI_IG_DATA_C_P<2..0>	63 64 68
1538 HDMI_DATA	HDMI_85D	HDMI_DATA	HDMI_IG_DATA_C_N<2..0>	63 64 68

Thunderbolt, DP, HDMI Net Properties

ELECTRICAL CONST SET	NET TYPE PHYSICAL	NET TYPE SPACING		
TBT_A_R2D	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_TX	TBT_A_R2D_C_P<1..0>	23 26 68
TBT_A_R2D	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_TX	TBT_A_R2D_C_N<1..0>	23 26 68
TBT_A_R2D	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_TX	TBT_A_R2D_P<1..0>	26 68
TBT_A_R2D	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_TX	TBT_A_R2D_N<1..0>	26 68
DP_A_LSX_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPA_ML_C_P<1>	23 26
DP_A_LSX_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPA_ML_C_N<1>	23 26
DP_A_LSX_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPA_ML_P<1>	26
DP_A_LSX_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPA_ML_N<1>	26
DP_A_LSX_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_A_LSX_ML_P<1>	26
DP_A_LSX_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_A_LSX_ML_N<1>	26
DP_TBTPA_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPA_ML_C_P<3>	23 26
1355 DP_TBTPA_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPA_ML_C_N<3>	23 26
1354 DP_TBTPA_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPA_ML_P<3>	26
1353 DP_TBTPA_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPA_ML_N<3>	26
1352 DP_TBTPA_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT		
TBT_A_D2R_0	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_A_D2R_C_P<0>	26 68
TBT_A_D2R_0	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_A_D2R_C_N<0>	26 68
TBT_A_D2R_0	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_A_D2R_P<0>	23 26 68
TBT_A_D2R_0	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_A_D2R_N<0>	23 26 68
1343 TBT_A_D2R_1	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_A_D2R_C_P<1>	26 68
1342 TBT_A_D2R_1	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_A_D2R_C_N<1>	26 68
1341 TBT_A_D2R_1	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_A_D2R_P<1>	23 26 68
1340 TBT_A_D2R_1	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_A_D2R_N<1>	23 26 68
TBT_A_D2R_1	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_A_D2R1_AUXDDC_P	26
TBT_A_D2R_1	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_A_D2R1_AUXDDC_N	26
DP_TBTPA_AUXCH	DP_85D		DP_TBTPA_AUXCH_C_P	23 26
DP_TBTPA_AUXCH	DP_85D		DP_TBTPA_AUXCH_C_N	23 26
DP_TBTPA_AUXCH	DP_85D		DP_TBTPA_AUXCH_P	26
DP_TBTPA_AUXCH	DP_85D		DP_TBTPA_AUXCH_N	26
TBT_B_R2D	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_TX	TBT_B_R2D_C_P<1..0>	23 27 68
TBT_B_R2D	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_TX	TBT_B_R2D_C_N<1..0>	23 27 68
TBT_B_R2D	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_TX	TBT_B_R2D_P<1..0>	27 68
TBT_B_R2D	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_TX	TBT_B_R2D_N<1..0>	27 68
DP_B_LSX_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPB_ML_C_P<1>	23 27
DP_B_LSX_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPB_ML_C_N<1>	23 27
DP_B_LSX_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPB_ML_P<1>	27
DP_B_LSX_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPB_ML_N<1>	27
DP_B_LSX_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_B_LSX_ML_P<1>	27
DP_B_LSX_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_B_LSX_ML_N<1>	27
1351 DP_TBTPB_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPB_ML_C_P<3>	23 27
1350 DP_TBTPB_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPB_ML_C_N<3>	23 27
1348 DP_TBTPB_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPB_ML_P<3>	27
1349 DP_TBTPB_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPB_ML_N<3>	27
TBT_B_D2R_0	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_B_D2R_C_P<0>	27 68
TBT_B_D2R_0	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_B_D2R_C_N<0>	27 68
TBT_B_D2R_0	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_B_D2R_P<0>	23 27 68
TBT_B_D2R_0	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_B_D2R_N<0>	23 27 68
1347 TBT_B_D2R_1	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_B_D2R_C_P<1>	27 68
1346 TBT_B_D2R_1	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_B_D2R_C_N<1>	27 68
1344 TBT_B_D2R_1	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_B_D2R_P<1>	23 27 68
1345 TBT_B_D2R_1	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_B_D2R_N<1>	23 27 68
TBT_B_D2R_1	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_B_D2R1_AUXDDC_P	27
TBT_B_D2R_1	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_B_D2R1_AUXDDC_N	27
DP_TBTPB_AUXCH	DP_85D		DP_TBTPB_AUXCH_C_P	23 27
DP_TBTPB_AUXCH	DP_85D		DP_TBTPB_AUXCH_C_N	23 27
DP_TBTPB_AUXCH	DP_85D		DP_TBTPB_AUXCH_P	27
DP_TBTPB_AUXCH	DP_85D		DP_TBTPB_AUXCH_N	27
1338 DP_TBTSNK0_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_P<3..0>	5 23
1339 DP_TBTSNK0_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_N<3..0>	5 23
1336 DP_TBTSNK0_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_P<3..0>	23
1337 DP_TBTSNK0_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_N<3..0>	23
1335 DP_TBTSNK_AUXCH	DP_85D		DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_C_P	13 23
1334 DP_TBTSNK_AUXCH	DP_85D		DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_C_N	13 23
1324 DP_TBTSNK_AUXCH	DP_85D		DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_P	23
1333 DP_TBTSNK_AUXCH	DP_85D		DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_N	23
1332 DP_TBTSNK1_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_P<3..0>	23 64
1330 DP_TBTSNK1_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_N<3..0>	23 64
1331 DP_TBTSNK1_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_P<3..0>	23
1328 DP_TBTSNK1_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_N<3..0>	23
1329 DP_TBTSNK_AUXCH	DP_85D		DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_C_P	23 64
1327 DP_TBTSNK_AUXCH	DP_85D		DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_C_N	23 64
1325 DP_TBTSNK_AUXCH	DP_85D		DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_P	23
1326 DP_TBTSNK_AUXCH	DP_85D		DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_N	23
1316 DP_INT_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INT_ML_C_P<3..0>	5 62
1317 DP_INT_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INT_ML_C_N<3..0>	5 62
1318 DP_INT_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INT_ML_P<3..0>	62 68
1319 DP_INT_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INT_ML_N<3..0>	62 68
1320 DP_INT_AUXCH	DP_85D		DP_INT_AUXCH_C_P	5 62
1321 DP_INT_AUXCH	DP_85D		DP_INT_AUXCH_C_N	5 62
1322 DP_INT_AUXCH	DP_85D		DP_INT_AUX_P	62 68
1323 DP_INT_AUXCH	DP_85D		DP_INT_AUX_N	62 68

Only used on dual-port hosts.

Notes:
AUX and DDC was removed from DISPLAYPORT or TBTDP_RX/TX because it's not high speed, and to save routing space.

SYNC_MASTER=J44 SYNC_DATE=08/12/2013

PAGE TITLE: TBT,DP,HDMI Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 115 OF 120
SHEET: 74 OF 78

MIPI Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MIPI_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
MIPI_2OTHER	*	=4X_DIELECTRIC	?
MIPI_2CLK	*	=6X_DIELECTRIC	?
MIPICLK_2OTHER	*	=7X_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
MIPI_2OTHER	TOP,BOTTOM	=6X_DIELECTRIC	?
MIPI_2CLK	TOP,BOTTOM	=8X_DIELECTRIC	?
MIPICLK_2OTHER	TOP,BOTTOM	=10X_DIELECTRIC	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MIPI_DATA	*	*	MIPI_2OTHER
MIPI_DATA	CLK_MIPI	*	MIPI_2CLK
CLK_MIPI	*	*	MIPICLK_2OTHER

Memory Bus Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
S2_MEM_45S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
S2_MEM_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF

Spacing Rule Sets

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
S2_DATA2SELF	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2_DQS2OWNDATA	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2_CMD2CMD	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2_CMD2CTRL	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2_CTRL2CTRL	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2_2OTHERMEM	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2MEM_2PWR	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2MEM_2GND	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2MEM_2OTHER	*	=6x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
S2_DATA2SELF	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2_DQS2OWNDATA	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2_CMD2CMD	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2_CMD2CTRL	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2_CTRL2CTRL	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2_2OTHERMEM	TOP,BOTTOM	=6x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2MEM_2PWR	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2MEM_2GND	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2MEM_2OTHER	TOP,BOTTOM	=10x_DIELECTRIC	?

Memory Bus Spacing Group Assignments

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
S2_MEM_DATA*	*	*	S2MEM_2OTHER
S2_MEM_DQS*	*	*	S2MEM_2OTHER
S2_MEM_CMD	*	*	S2MEM_2OTHER
S2_MEM_CTRL	*	*	S2MEM_2OTHER
S2_MEM_CLK	*	*	S2MEM_2OTHER
S2_MEM_DATA*	=SAME	*	S2_DATA2SELF
S2_MEM_CMD	S2_MEM_CMD	*	S2_CMD2CMD
S2_MEM_CMD	S2_MEM_CTRL	*	S2_CMD2CTRL
S2_MEM_CTRL	S2_MEM_CTRL	*	S2_CTRL2CTRL
S2_MEM_*	S2_MEM_*	*	S2_2OTHERMEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
S2_MEM_DQS1	S2_MEM_DATA1	*	S2_DQS2OWNDATA
S2_MEM_DQS0	S2_MEM_DATA0	*	S2_DQS2OWNDATA

Memory to Power Spacing

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
S2_MEM_PWR	S2_MEM_*	*	S2MEM_2PWR
S2_MEM_PWR	*	*	DEFAULT

Memory to GND Spacing

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
GND	S2_MEM_*	*	S2MEM_2GND

Camera Net Properties

ELECTRICAL CONST SET	NET TYPE: PHYSICAL	NET TYPE: SPACING	
S2_MEM_CLK	S2_MEM_85D	S2_MEM_CLK	MEM_CAM_CLK_P 31 32
S2_MEM_CLK	S2_MEM_85D	S2_MEM_CLK	MEM_CAM_CLK_N 31 32
S2_MEM_CKE	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_CTRL	MEM_CAM_CKE 31 32
S2_MEM_CS	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_CTRL	MEM_CAM_CS_L 31 32
	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_CTRL	MEM_CAM_ODT 32
S2_MEM_CMD	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_CTRL	MEM_CAM_CAS_L 31 32
S2_MEM_CMD	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_CTRL	MEM_CAM_RAS_L 31 32
S2_MEM_CMD	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_CMD	MEM_CAM_WE_L 31 32
S2_MEM_CMD	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_CMD	MEM_CAM_BA<0> 31 32
S2_MEM_CMD	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_CMD	MEM_CAM_BA<1> 31 32
S2_MEM_CMD	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_CMD	MEM_CAM_BA<2> 31 32
S2_MEM_DQS0	S2_MEM_85D	S2_MEM_DQS0	MEM_CAM_DQS_P<0> 31 32
S2_MEM_DQS0	S2_MEM_85D	S2_MEM_DQS0	MEM_CAM_DQS_N<0> 31 32
S2_MEM_DQS1	S2_MEM_85D	S2_MEM_DQS1	MEM_CAM_DQS_P<1> 31 32
S2_MEM_DQS1	S2_MEM_85D	S2_MEM_DQS1	MEM_CAM_DQS_N<1> 31 32
S2_MEM_DATA_0	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_DATA0	MEM_CAM_DM<0> 31 32
S2_MEM_DATA_1	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_DATA1	MEM_CAM_DM<1> 31 32
S2_MEM_A	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_CMD	MEM_CAM_A<14..0> 31 32
S2_MEM_DATA_0	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_DATA0	MEM_CAM_DQ<7..0> 31 32
S2_MEM_DATA_1	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_DATA1	MEM_CAM_DQ<15..8> 31 32
MIPI_DATA_S2	MIPI_85D	MIPI_DATA	MIPI_DATA_P 31 32 68
MIPI_DATA_S2	MIPI_85D	MIPI_DATA	MIPI_DATA_N 31 32 68
MIPI_DATA_S2	MIPI_85D	MIPI_DATA	MIPI_DATA_CONN_P 32 68
MIPI_DATA_S2	MIPI_85D	MIPI_DATA	MIPI_DATA_CONN_N 32 68
MIPI_CLK_S2	MIPI_85D	CLK_MIPI	MIPI_CLK_P 31 32 68
MIPI_CLK_S2	MIPI_85D	CLK_MIPI	MIPI_CLK_N 31 32 68
MIPI_CLK_S2	MIPI_85D	CLK_MIPI	MIPI_CLK_CONN_P 32 68
MIPI_CLK_S2	MIPI_85D	CLK_MIPI	MIPI_CLK_CONN_N 32 68
		S2_MEM_PWR	PP1V35_CAM 31 32
		S2_MEM_PWR	PP0V675_CAM_VREF 31 32
		S2_MEM_PWR	PP0V675_MEM_CAM_VREFCA 32
		S2_MEM_PWR	PP0V675_MEM_CAM_VREFDQ 32

SYNC_MASTER=J44 SYNC_DATE=08/12/2013

PAGE TITLE: Camera Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 116 OF 120

SHEET: 75 OF 78

SMC SMBus & Charger Net Properties

ELECTRICAL CONST SET	NET TYPE PHYSICAL	NET TYPE SPACING	
SMBUS_SMC_2	SMB_45S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_2_S3_SCL 34 36 39 68
SMBUS_SMC_2	SMB_45S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_2_S3_SDA 34 36 39 68
SMBUS_SMC_1	SMB_45S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SCL 14 32 36 39 43 68 72
SMBUS_SMC_1	SMB_45S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SDA 14 32 36 39 43 68 72
SMBUS_SMC_0	SMB_45S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL 36 39 62 68
SMBUS_SMC_0	SMB_45S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA 36 39 62 68
SMBUS_SMC_5	SMB_45S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_5_G3_SCL 36 39 51 52 68
SMBUS_SMC_5	SMB_45S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_5_G3_SDA 36 39 51 52 68
SMBUS_SMC_3	SMB_45S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_3_SCL 36 39 43 63
SMBUS_SMC_3	SMB_45S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_3_SDA 36 39 43 63

SYNC_MASTER=J44 SYNC_DATE=08/12/2013

PAGE TITLE

SMC Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

REVISION <E4LABEL>

BRANCH <BRANCH>

PAGE 117 OF 120

SHEET 76 OF 78

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SENSE_45S	*	=1TO1_DIFFPAIR	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	0.1 MM	0.1 MM
THERM_45S	*	=1TO1_DIFFPAIR	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	0.1 MM	0.1 MM
DIG_AUDIO	*	=1TO1_DIFFPAIR	=1TO1_DIFFPAIR	=1TO1_DIFFPAIR	=1TO1_DIFFPAIR	0.1 MM	0.1 MM
ANL_AUDIO	*	=1TO1_DIFFPAIR	0.1 MM	0.1 MM	10 MM	0.1 MM	0.1 MM
ANL_AUDIO_WIDE	*	=1TO1_DIFFPAIR	0.3 MM	0.3 MM	10 MM	0.1 MM	0.1 MM

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SENSE	*	=2X_DIELECTRIC	?
THERM	*	=2X_DIELECTRIC	?
AUDIO	*	=2X_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
GND	*	=STANDARD	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
GND_P2MM	*	0.20 MM	1000
PWR_P2MM	*	0.20 MM	1000

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
CPU_VCCSENSE	GND	*	GND_P2MM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
CLK_PCIE	GND	*	GND_P2MM
GND	PCIE_*	*	GND_P2MM
GND	SATA_*	*	GND_P2MM
USB	GND	*	GND_P2MM
CLK_PCIE	SB_POWER	*	PWR_P2MM
SB_POWER	SATA_*	*	PWR_P2MM
USB	SB_POWER	*	PWR_P2MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MEM_45S OVERRIDE	* OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.070 MM OVERRIDE	100 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
MEM_40S OVERRIDE	* OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.090 MM OVERRIDE	100 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
MEM_72D OVERRIDE	* OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.090 MM OVERRIDE	100 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
MEM_85D OVERRIDE	* OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.090 MM OVERRIDE	100 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
PCIE_85D OVERRIDE	* OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.090 MM OVERRIDE	10 MM OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
USB_85D	TOP			0.100 MM	500 MIL		
CPU_27P4S	BOTTOM			0.230 MM	100 MIL		
USB3_85D	TOP			0.100 MM	500 MIL		
USB3_85D	ISL10			0.075 MM			0.090 MM
DP_85D	ISL9			0.075 MM			0.090 MM
PCIE_85D	ISL10			0.075 MM			0.090 MM

DDR3 Loaded Segment Constraint Relaxations

Alternate single ended and differential impedances between devices.

NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	AREA_TYPE	PHYSICAL_RULE_SET
MEM_40S	BGA_MEM	MEM_45S
MEM_72D	BGA_MEM	MEM_85D

Allow 0.127 mm necks for >0.127 mm lines for ARD fanout.

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MEM_72D	BOTTOM			0.127 MM	6.35 MM		
MEM_85D	TOP			0.100 MM	6.35 MM		

DP, SATA, HDMI, PCIE CONSTRAINT RELAXATIONS

Alternate diffpair width/gap through BGA fanout areas (95-ohm diff)

NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	AREA_TYPE	PHYSICAL_RULE_SET
DP_85D	BGA	P65_BGA
PCIE_85D	BGA	P65_BGA
CLK_PCIE_85D	BGA	P65_BGA
HDMI_85D	BGA	P65_BGA

NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	AREA_TYPE	PHYSICAL_RULE_SET
SENSE_45S	*	SENSE_45S
THERM_45S	*	THERM_45S
DIG_AUDIO	*	DIG_AUDIO
ANL_AUDIO	*	ANL_AUDIO
1TO1_DIFFPAIR	*	1TO1_DIFFPAIR

J44 Specific Net Properties

ELECTRICAL CONST SET	NET TYPE PHYSICAL	NET TYPE SPACING	
THERM_DP_TBT_D1	THERM_45S	THERM	TBTTHMSNS_D1_P 23 43
THERM_DP_TBT_D1	THERM_45S	THERM	TBTTHMSNS_D1_N 43
THERM_DP_CPU_D1	THERM_45S	THERM	CPUTHMSNS_D1_P 43
THERM_DP_CPU_D1	THERM_45S	THERM	CPUTHMSNS_D1_N 43
THERM_DP_CPU_D2	THERM_45S	THERM	CPUTHMSNS_D2_P 43
THERM_DP_CPU_D2	THERM_45S	THERM	CPUTHMSNS_D2_N 43
	SENSE_45S	SENSE	NC_ISNS_CAMERAP 42
	SENSE_45S	SENSE	NC_ISNS_CAMERAN 42
SENSE_DP	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_CPUDDR_P 41
SENSE_DP	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_CPUDDR_N 41
SENSE_DP_LCDBKLT	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_LCDBKLT_P 40 58
SENSE_DP_LCDBKLT	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_LCDBKLT_N 40 58
SENSE_DP_TBT	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_TBT_P 42
SENSE_DP_TBT	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_TBT_N 42
SENSE_DP	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_LCDPANEL_P 42 62
SENSE_DP	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_LCDPANEL_N 42 62
SENSE_DP	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_COMPUTING_P 40 42
SENSE_DP	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_COMPUTING_N 40 42
SENSE_DP	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_OTHER5V_P 40
SENSE_DP	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_OTHER5V_N 40
SENSE_DP	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_OTHER3V3_P 40
SENSE_DP	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_OTHER3V3_N 40
SENSE_DP_CPUVR	SENSE_45S	SENSE	CPUVR_ISNS_P 41
SENSE_DP_CPUVR	SENSE_45S	SENSE	CPUVR_ISNS_N 41
SENSE_DP_CPUVR	SENSE_45S	SENSE	CPUVR_ISNS_R_P 41
SENSE_DP_CPUVR	SENSE_45S	SENSE	CPUVR_ISNS_R_N 41
	SENSE_45S	SENSE	CPUVR_ISNS1_P 41 54
	SENSE_45S	SENSE	CPUVR_ISNS1_N 41 54
	SENSE_45S	SENSE	CPUVR_ISNS2_P 41 54
	SENSE_45S	SENSE	CPUVR_ISNS2_N 41 54
SENSE_DP	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_1V05_S0_P 41 57
SENSE_DP	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_1V05_S0_N 41 57
SENSE_DP	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_SSD_P 41
SENSE_DP	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_SSD_N 41
SENSE_DP	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_TPAD_P
SENSE_DP	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_TPAD_N
	SENSE_45S	SENSE	NC_ISNS_DDR_S3P 41 55
	SENSE_45S	SENSE	NC_ISNS_DDR_S3N 41 55
SENSE_DP	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_PP3V3S0_P 41
SENSE_DP	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_PP3V3S0_N 41
SENSE_DP	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_PP5VS0_P 41
SENSE_DP	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_PP5VS0_N 41
SENSE_DP_CPUHIGAIN	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_CPUHIGAIN_P 42 43
SENSE_DP_CPUHIGAIN	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_CPUHIGAIN_N 42 43
SENSE_DP_CPUHIGAIN	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_CPUHIGAIN_R_P 42
SENSE_DP_CPUHIGAIN	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_CPUHIGAIN_R_N 42
SENSE_DP_CHGR_CSI	SENSE_45S	SENSE	CHGR_CSI_P 52
SENSE_DP_CHGR_CSI	SENSE_45S	SENSE	CHGR_CSI_N 52
SENSE_DP_CHGR_CSI	SENSE_45S	SENSE	CHGR_CSI_R_P 52
SENSE_DP_CHGR_CSI	SENSE_45S	SENSE	CHGR_CSI_R_N 52
SENSE_DP_CHGR_CSO	SENSE_45S	SENSE	CHGR_CSO_P 52
SENSE_DP_CHGR_CSO	SENSE_45S	SENSE	CHGR_CSO_N 52
SENSE_DP_CHGR_CSO	SENSE_45S	SENSE	CHGR_CSO_R_P 42 52
SENSE_DP_CHGR_CSO	SENSE_45S	SENSE	CHGR_CSO_R_N 42 52

J44 Specific Net Properties

ELECTRICAL CONST SET	NET TYPE PHYSICAL	NET TYPE SPACING	
AUDIO_DP_AMPTWT	ANL_AUDIO	AUDIO	AUD_LO2_L_P 46 48
AUDIO_DP_AMPTWT	ANL_AUDIO	AUDIO	AUD_LO2_L_N 46 48
AUDIO_DP_AMPTWT	ANL_AUDIO	AUDIO	AUD_SPKRAMP_LIN_P 48
AUDIO_DP_AMPTWT	ANL_AUDIO	AUDIO	AUD_SPKRAMP_LIN_N 48
AUDIO_DP_AMPTWT	ANL_AUDIO	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_LIN_P 48
AUDIO_DP_AMPTWT	ANL_AUDIO	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_LIN_N 48
AUDIO_DP_AMPTWT	ANL_AUDIO	AUDIO	AUD_LO2_R_P 46 48
AUDIO_DP_AMPTWT	ANL_AUDIO	AUDIO	AUD_LO2_R_N 46 48
AUDIO_DP_AMPTWT	ANL_AUDIO	AUDIO	AUD_SPKRAMP_RIN_P 48
AUDIO_DP_AMPTWT	ANL_AUDIO	AUDIO	AUD_SPKRAMP_RIN_N 48
AUDIO_DP_AMPTWT	ANL_AUDIO	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_RIN_P 48
AUDIO_DP_AMPTWT	ANL_AUDIO	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_RIN_N 48
AUDIO_DP_AMPSUB	ANL_AUDIO	AUDIO	AUD_LO3_L_P 46 48
AUDIO_DP_AMPSUB	ANL_AUDIO	AUDIO	AUD_LO3_L_N 46 48
AUDIO_DP_AMPSUB	ANL_AUDIO	AUDIO	AUD_SPKRAMP_LSUBIN_P 48
AUDIO_DP_AMPSUB	ANL_AUDIO	AUDIO	AUD_SPKRAMP_LSUBIN_N 48
AUDIO_DP_AMPSUB	ANL_AUDIO	AUDIO	LSUBIN_P 48
AUDIO_DP_AMPSUB	ANL_AUDIO	AUDIO	LSUBIN_N 48
AUDIO_DP_AMPSUB	ANL_AUDIO	AUDIO	AUD_LO3_R_P 46 48
AUDIO_DP_AMPSUB	ANL_AUDIO	AUDIO	AUD_LO3_R_N 46 48
AUDIO_DP_AMPSUB	ANL_AUDIO	AUDIO	AUD_SPKRAMP_RSUBIN_P 48
AUDIO_DP_AMPSUB	ANL_AUDIO	AUDIO	AUD_SPKRAMP_RSUBIN_N 48
AUDIO_DP_AMPSUB	ANL_AUDIO	AUDIO	RSUBIN_P 48
AUDIO_DP_AMPSUB	ANL_AUDIO	AUDIO	RSUBIN_N 48
AUDIO_DP_SPKSUB	DIG_AUDIO	AUDIO	SPKRCONN_SL_OUT_P 48 50 68
AUDIO_DP_SPKSUB	DIG_AUDIO	AUDIO	SPKRCONN_SL_OUT_N 48 50 68
AUDIO_DP_SPKSUB	DIG_AUDIO	AUDIO	SPKRCONN_SR_OUT_P 48 50 68
AUDIO_DP_SPKSUB	DIG_AUDIO	AUDIO	SPKRCONN_SR_OUT_N 48 50 68
AUDIO_DP_SPKTWT	DIG_AUDIO	AUDIO	SPKRCONN_L_OUT_P 48 50 68
AUDIO_DP_SPKTWT	DIG_AUDIO	AUDIO	SPKRCONN_L_OUT_N 48 50 68
AUDIO_DP_SPKTWT	DIG_AUDIO	AUDIO	SPKRCONN_R_OUT_P 48 50 68
AUDIO_DP_SPKTWT	DIG_AUDIO	AUDIO	SPKRCONN_R_OUT_N 48 50 68
AUDIO_DP_MIC	ANL_AUDIO_WIDE	AUDIO	AUD_CH_HS_GND 46 50
AUDIO_DP_MIC	ANL_AUDIO_WIDE	AUDIO	AUD_CONN_HS_MIC_P
AUDIO_DP_MIC	ANL_AUDIO_WIDE	AUDIO	AUD_CONN_SLEEVE 50
AUDIO_DP_MIC	ANL_AUDIO_WIDE	AUDIO	AUD_CONN_SLEEVE_XW 49 50
AUDIO_DP_MIC	ANL_AUDIO_WIDE	AUDIO	AUD_HP_PORT_REFCH 46 50
AUDIO_DP_MIC	ANL_AUDIO_WIDE	AUDIO	AUD_HS_MIC_P 49 50
AUDIO_DP_MIC	ANL_AUDIO_WIDE	AUDIO	CODEC_HS_MIC_P 46
AUDIO_DP_MIC	ANL_AUDIO_WIDE	AUDIO	HS_MIC_P 46 49
AUDIO_DP_MIC	ANL_AUDIO_WIDE	AUDIO	AUD_CONN_HS_MIC_N
AUDIO_DP_MIC	ANL_AUDIO_WIDE	AUDIO	AUD_CONN_RING2 50
AUDIO_DP_MIC	ANL_AUDIO_WIDE	AUDIO	AUD_CONN_RING2_XW 49 50
AUDIO_DP_MIC	ANL_AUDIO_WIDE	AUDIO	AUD_HP_PORT_REFUS 46 50
AUDIO_DP_MIC	ANL_AUDIO_WIDE	AUDIO	AUD_HS_MIC_N 49 50
AUDIO_DP_MIC	ANL_AUDIO_WIDE	AUDIO	AUD_US_HS_GND 46 50
AUDIO_DP_MIC	ANL_AUDIO_WIDE	AUDIO	HS_MIC_N 46 49
AUDIO_DP_MIC	ANL_AUDIO_WIDE	AUDIO	CODEC_HS_MIC_N 46
		SB_POWER	PP3V3_S5 8 11 13 15 16 17 18 20 27 29 56 59 60 61 65 68
		SB_POWER	PP3V3_S0 62 62 64 65 68 8 11 13 15 16 17 18 24 28 30 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 46 47 50
		GND	GND

SYNC_MASTER=J44 SYNC_DATE=08/12/2013

PAGE TITLE

Project Specific Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

REVISION <E4LABEL>

BRANCH <BRANCH>

PAGE 118 OF 120

SHEET 77 OF 78

Change List:
<RDAR://COMPONENT/XXXXXX> J44 HW EE SCHEMATIC | PROTO 0

Kismet:
AFP://KISMET.APPLE.COM/KISMET-PROJECTS/J44

Useful Wiki Links:
Schematic Conventions - https://hmts.ecs.apple.com/wiki/index.php/User:Wferry/SchConventions
Schematic Design Wiki - https://hmts.ecs.apple.com/wiki/index.php/Schematic_Design

MobileMac HW Radar:
<rdar://component/497591> MobileMac HW | Task
<rdar://component/497587> MobileMac HW | Schematic
<rdar://component/497585> MobileMac HW | New Bugs
<rdar://component/497588> MobileMac HW | Layout
<rdar://component/497590> MobileMac HW | Investigation
<rdar://component/497589> MobileMac HW | Architecture

Other Info:
Page Allocations - <rdar://problem/11791318> 2012 Schematic Page Allocations

SYNC_MASTER=J44 SYNC_DATE=08/12/2013

PAGE TITLE: Reference

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 120 OF 120
SHEET: 78 OF 78